ABS ACTA BIOLOGICA SIBIRICA
A journal on the biodiversity of Siberia and the adjacent lands

Acta Biologica Sibirica 6: 437–549 (2020)
doi: 10.3897/abs.6.e59314
https://abs.pensoft.net

RESEARCH ARTICLE

Revised checklist of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea excluding Scolytidae and Platypodidae) from Siberia and the Russian Far East

Andrei A. Legalov[1,2]

1 *Institute of Systematics and Ecology of Animals, SB RAS, Frunze street 11, Novosibirsk, 630091, Russia*
2 *Atai State University, Lenina 61, Barnaul, 656049, Russia*

Corresponding author: Andrei A. Legalov (fossilweevils@gmail.com)

Academic editor: R. Yakovlev | Received 4 October 2020 | Accepted 16 October 2020 | Published 9 November 2020

http://zoobank.org/B00D92C7-F0E3-4563-80B0-E6F99CD290E6

Citation: Legalov AA (2020) Revised checklist of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea excluding Scolytidae and Platypodidae) from Siberia and the Russian Far East. Acta Biologica Sibirica 6: 437–549. https://doi.org/10.3897/abs.6.e59314

Abstract

Currently, 1464 species of Curculionid beetles (Nemonychydae – 1, Anthribidae – 76, Rhynchitidae – 78, Attelabidae – 28, Brentidae – 131 and Curculionidae – 1150) are recorded from Siberia and the Russian Far East. Forty species are found in Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Okrug, 84 species in Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Okrug, 313 species in Tyumen Oblast, 182 species in Chelyabinsk Oblast, 129 species in Kurgan Oblast, 172 species in Omsk Oblast, 299 species in Tomsk Oblast, 439 species in Novosibirsk Oblast, 324 species in Kemerovo Oblast, 356 species in Altay Krai, 296 species in Altai Republic, 182 species in Krasnoyarsk Krai, 114 species in Republic of Khakassia, 244 species in Tyva Republic, 283 species in Irkutsk Oblast, 239 species in Buryatiya Republic, 286 species in Zabaikalskii Krai, 153 species in Sakha (Yakutia) Republic, 74 species in Far East: Kamchatka Oblast, 43 species in Chukotka Autonomous Okrug, 105 species in Magadan Oblast, 325 species in Amur Oblast, 312 species in Khabarovsk Krai, 599 species in Primorsky Krai, 225 species in Sakhalin Is. and 218 species in Kuriles Isl. 112 species are excluded from the fauna of Siberia and the Russian Far East. New synonyms, *Trichosmobodes* L. Arnoldi, 1975, **syn. nov.** to *Holomrasus* Reitter, 1912, *Notaris illibata*

Copyright *Andrei A. Legalov*. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY 4.0), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

Faust, 1882, **syn. nov.** to *N. acridulus* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Larinus ruber* Motschulsky, 1845, **syn. nov.** to *L. impressus* Gebler, 1829, *Lixus maculatus* Roelofs, 1873, **syn. nov.** to *L. fasciculatus* Boheman, 1835, *Stephanocleonus jakovlevi* Faust, 1893, **syn. nov.** and *S. jenisseicus* Ter-Minassian, 1978, **syn. nov.** to *S. leucopterus* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823), *Curculio budjumkanensis* Legalov, 2007, **syn. nov.** to *C. betulae* (Stephens, 1831), *Curculio parasiticus* Morimoto, 1962, **syn. nov.** to *Archarius salicivorus* (Paykull, 1792), *Otiorhynchus buchtarmensis* Bajtenov, 1977, **syn. nov.** and *O. rhododendroni* Bajtenov, 1977, **syn. nov.** to *O. grandineus* Germar, 1823, *O. perplexus* Gyllenhal, 1834, **syn. nov.** to *O. obscurus* Gyllenhal, 1834, *Tanymecus argentatus* Gyllenhal, 1840, **syn. nov.** to *Megamecus bidentatus* (Gebler, 1829), **comb. nov.** are established.

Keywords
Beetles, weevils, fauna, distribution, North Asia, Russia, biodiversity

Introduction

The superfamily Curculionoidea is the most diverse group of Coleoptera. They are widespread and have an important role in ecosystems. The first review on the fauna of the studied area was given by Heyden (1880–1881). In 2010, the author (Legalov 2010a) published a list of Curculionoidea from Asian Russia. Many new articles were published and new materials were studied over the past 10 years. This study provides a revised and corrected checklist of Curculionoidea (except Scolytidae and Platypodidae) from Siberia and the Russian Far East.

The presented work is the result of many years of research by the author (Akulov et al. 2014; Borisova et al. 2014; Borovec and Legalov 2004; Caldara and Legalov 2016; Chabanenko and Legalov 2008; Efimov and Legalov 2011, 2012; Galich and Legalov 2012; Galich et al. 2016; Gurina et al. 2016, 2018, 2019a, 2019b; Korotyaev and Legalov 2002; Krivets and Legalov 2002; Legalov 1994, 1995, 1996a, 1996b, 1997a, 1997b, 1997c, 1997d, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c, 1999a, 1999b, 1999c, 1999d, 1999e, 2000a, 2000b, 2000c, 2001a, 2001c, 2001d, 2001e, 2001f, 2002a, 2002b, 2002c, 2003a, 2003b, 2004a, 2004b, 2004c, 2004d, 2005a, 2005b, 2005c, 2006a, 2006b, 2006c, 2006d, 2006e, 2006f, 2007a, 2007b, 2008, 2009a, 2009b, 2009c, 2009d, 2009e, 2009f, 2009g, 2009h, 2009i, 2009j, 2010a, 2010b, 2011a, 2011b, 2011c, 2011d, 2011e, 2011f, 2012a, 2012b, 2012c, 2013a, 2017a, 2017b, 2017c, 2018b, 2019, 2020a, 2020b; Legalov and Borisova 2011; Legalov and Dudko 2006; Legalov and Efimov 2007; Legalov and Korsun 2004; Legalov and Legalova 2005; Legalov et al. 2006a, 2006b, 2006c, 2007, 2009; Legalov and Opanassenko 1992, 1996, 2000; Legalov and Poiras 2006; Legalov and Reshetnikov 2018, 2020a, 2020b; Legalov and Sergeev 2018; Legalov and Shevnin 2007a, 2007b; Legalov and Sitnikov 2000; Legalov and Streltsov 2005; Legalov and Zinchenko 2018; Legalov et al. 2015, 2016; Opanassenko and Legalov 1992, 1996; Tshernyshev and Legalov 2008; Zinovyev et al. 2016) of Curculionoidea from Siberia and the Russian Far East.

Material and methods

The studied materials are deposited in the Institute of Systematics and Ecology of Animals (Novosibirsk), Zoological Institute (St. Petersburg), Zoological Museum of Moscow State University (Moscow), Institute of Biology and Soil Science (Vladivostok), Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde (Dresden) and some private collections.

All published records of weevils from Siberia and Russian Far East (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017; Anderson 1997; Arnoldi 1975; Arnoldi et al., 1974; Arzanov 2005, 2006a, 2006b; Atlas …; Averensky 2003a, 2003b; Babenko amd Krivets 1981; Babenko 1982; Bajtenov 1974, 1977a, 1977b, 1980, 1981; Barrios 1984, 1986; Barrios and Egorov 1987, 1988; Berlov and Tomilova 1980; Bessolitsyna and Shilenkov 1980; Bukhkalo et al. 2011, 2014; Caldara 1979, 1985, 1986, 1990, 2007, 2008; Caldara and O'Brien 1995; Chabanenko 2007a, 2007b; Cherepanov and Opanassenko 1963; Colonnelli 1986, 2004; Csiki 1934a, 1934b, 1936; Dalla Torre et al. 1932, 1936, 1937; Dalla Torre and Hustache 1930; Dalla Torre and Schenkling 1932; Dalla Torre and Voss 1930, 1937; Dieckmann 1968, 1972, 1973, 1977, 1980a, 1980b, 1983, 1986, 1988; Efimov 2015; Filimonov 2012; Egorov and Korotyaev 1974, 1976, 1986; Egorov and Kabakov 1976; Egorov 1976a, 1976b, 1976c, 1977, 1979a, 1979b, 1981, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1996a, 1996b, 1996c, 1996d, 1996e, 1996f; Egorov and Basarukina 1981; Egorov and Berezhnykh 1987; Egorov and Zherichin 1996; Egorov et al. 1996; Emden and Emden 1939; Folwaczny 1973; Fremuth 1982; Frieser 1981; Gratshev 2015; Günter and Zumpt 1933; Heyden 1880–1881, 1893; Hong and Korotyaev 2002; Hustache 1934, 1936, 1938; Ismailova 1993, 2006; Khruleva and Korotyaev 1999, 2012; Klima 1934a, 1934b, 1934c, 1935; Kojima and Morimoto 1994; Korotyaev 1976a, 1976b, 1976c, 1976d, 1977a, 1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1981, 1984a, 1984b, 1988, 1990, 1992a, 1992b, 1995a, 1995b, 1996, 1997a, 1997b, 1997c, 1999a, 1999b, 2006, 2008, 2016, 2017; Korotyaev and Ter-Minassian, 1977; Korotyaev and Egorov 1977, 1995; Korotyaev and Cholokava 1989; Korotyaev and Sofronova 2016; Korotyaev et al. 1993; Korotyaev and Krivets, 1996; Korotyaev and Hong, 2004; Korshunov 1973; Koštál and Caldara 2019; Krivets 1979, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1997; Krivets and Korotyaev, 1998; Krivolutskaja 1961; Krivolutskaja et al. 1978; Kuzmina and Korotyaev 2019; Lavrov 1927; Lona 1936, 1937, 1938; Lukjanovich and Ter-Minassian 1955; Mit'kova and Opanassenko 1988; Morimoto 1959, 1960, 1962a, 1962b, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1987a, 1987b, 1988, 2000; Morimoto and Lee, 1993; Morimoto and Miyakawa 1995; Prena et al. 2014; O'Brien et al. 1994; Olshvang and Bogacheva 1990; Opanassenko 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976a, 1976b, 1978a, 1978b, 1984, 1986a, 1986b, 1987, 1990; Nogovitsyna and Shilenkov, 2003; Pelsue and Zhang 2000; Perrin and Meregalli 2007; Schenkling and Marshall 1929, 1931, 1934; Samoilov 1936; Schenkling 1935; Sergeeva and Dedyukhin 2018, 2019, 2020; Shilenkovand Korotyaev 2020; Takenouchi et al. 1970; Ter-Minassian 1936, 1948, 1953, 1956, 1979, 1984, 1988; Thompson 2005, 2006; Tomilova 1962; Zabaluev 2016; Zaslavskij 1956; 1961; Zherichin 1972,

Figure 1. Map of the administrative units of studied area.

1981, 1997; Zherichin and Nazarov 1990; Zherichin and Egorov 1991; Yoshihara and Morimoto, 1994; Voss 1955, 1958; Voss and Chujo 1960; Wagner 1910, 1930; Wanat 1995; Winkler 1930–1932 etc.) are included.

The systematics of studied taxa are from Legalov's works (Gratshev and Legalov 2014; Legalov 2015, 2017a, 2017b, 2017c, 2018a, 2018c, 2018d, 2020a, 2020b, 2020c, 2020d).

The species or data which are not checked by the author are listed in quotation marks. Species excluded from the fauna of Siberia and Russian Far East are shown in square brackets. Abbreviations for the names of federal subjects are follow (Fig. 1):

West Siberia: Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Okrug – YAN, Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Okrug – KHM, Tyumen Oblast – TMN, Chelyabinsk Oblast (part of West Siberian Plain) – CHEL, Kurgan Oblast – KURG, Omsk Oblast – OMS, Tomsk Oblast – TOM, Novosibirsk Oblast – NOV, Kemerovo Oblast – KEM, Altay Krai – ALT, Altai Republic – RAL, Krasnoyarsk Krai – KRN, Republic of Khakassia – KHA, Tyva Republic – TUV;

East Siberia: Irkutsk Oblast – IRK, Buryatiya Republic – BUR, Zabaikalskii Krai (formerly Chita Oblast) – CHT, Sakha (Yakutia) Republic – YAK;

Far East: Kamchatka Oblast – KAM, Chukotka Autonomous Okrug – CHUK, Magadan Oblast – MAG, Amur Oblast – AMUR, Khabarovsk Krai – KHAB, Primorsky Krai – PRIM, Sakhalin Is. – SAKH, Kuriles Isl. – KUR.

Results

Superfamily Curculionoidea Latreille, 1802
Family Nemonychydae Bedel, 1882
Subfamily Cimberidinae Gozis, 1882
Tribe Cimberidini Gozis, 1882

Genus *Cimberis* des Gozis, 1881
attelaboides (Fabricius, 1787) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, CHT, AMUR.

Family Anthribidae Billberg, 1820
Subfamily Urodontinae Thomson, 1859

Genus *Bruchela* Dejan, 1821
kaszabi (Strejcek, 1973) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT, KEM, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.
suturalis (Farbicius, 1792) – KURG.

Subfamily Anthribinae Billberg, 1820
Tribe Cratoparini LeConte, 1876

Genus *Euparius* Schoenherr, 1823
koltzei (Reitter, 1895) – PRIM.

Tribe Anthribini Billberg, 1820
= Trigonorhinini Valentine, 1999

Genus *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762
[*fasciatus* Forster, 1770 – records of this species from "BUR, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM" (Egorov 1996c) are wrong].
kuwanai (Yuasa, 1931) – "KHAB, PRIM, SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
nebulosus Forster, 1770 – KHM, TOM, NOV, ALT, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
niveovariegatus (Roelofs, 1879) – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
scapularis (Gebler, 1833) – NOV, ALT, IRK, BUR, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Opanthribus* Schilsky, 1907
tessellatus (Boheman, 1829) – IRK, BUR, CHT, MAG, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Trigonorhinus* Wollaston, 1861
dolgovi (Korotyaev, 1977) – ALT, KRN, KHA, TUV, BUR, CHT.

Tribe Ozotomerini Morimoto, 1972

Genus *Ozotomerus* Perroud, 1853
japonicus japonicus Sharp, 1891 – SAKH.
japonicus laferi Egorov, 1986 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Basitropini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Basitropis* Jekel, 1855
nitidicutis nitidicutis Jekel, 1855 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Tribe Platystomini Pierce, 1916

Genus *Platystomos* Schneider, 1791
albinus (Fabricius, 1758) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
sellatus sellatus (Roelofs, 1879) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Penestica* Pascoe, 1859
brevis albescens Shibata, 1963 – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).

Tribe Ecelonerini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Eucorynus* Schoenherr, 1823
[*crassicornis* (Fabricius, 1801) – "Eastern Siberia, Far East" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Tribe Apolectini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Apolecta* Pascoe, 1859
lewisii Sharp, 1891 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Tribe Mycterini Morimoto, 1972

Genus *Sympaector* Kirsch, 1875
rugirostris (Sharp, 1891) – KUR.
ussuriensis Egorov, 1996 – PRIM.

Tribe Tropiderini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Acorynus* Schoenherr, 1833
asanoi (Nakane, 1963) – "SAKH (?)" (Egorov 1996c).
latirostris (Sharp, 1891) – KHAB, PRIM.
poecilus Shibata, 1963 – "SAKH (?)" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Agonotropis* Egorov, 1988
terminassianae Egorov, 1988 – PRIM.

Genus *Androceras* Jordan, 1928
flavellicornis (Sharp, 1891) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Basarukinia* Egorov, 1996
insignis (Morimoto, 1980) – "KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Gonotropis* LeConte, 1876
crassirostris (Sharp, 1891) – IRK, BUR, CHT, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
dorsalis (Gyllenhal, 1813) – KURG, TMN, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, CHUK.

Genus *Nessiodocus* Heller, 1925
repandus repandus (Jordan, 1912) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
triodes (Jordan, 1912) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Sphinctotropis* Kolbe, 1895
laxa (Sharp, 1891) – PRIM.

Genus *Tropideres* Schoenherr, 1823
albirostris (Schaller 1783) – TOM, NOV, ALT.
cyaneotegrum Oda, 1979 – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
insularis Shibata, 1963 – "KUR (?)" (Egorov 1996c).
japonicus japonicus (Roelofs, 1879) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1996c).
naevulus Faust, 1887 – YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
roelofsi roelofsi (Lewis, 1879) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1996c).
securus (Boheman, 1839) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).

Tribe Allandrini Pierce, 1930

Genus *Allandrus* LeConte, 1876
iriei Morimoto, 1980 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
undulatus (Panzer, 1795) – NOV, CHT.

Genus *Enedreytes* Schoenherr, 1839
gotoi Shibata, 1969 – PRIM.

Genus *Phaeochrotes* Pascoe, 1860
pudens (Gyllenhal, 1833) – "Far East" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Tribe Zygaenodini Lacordaire, 1866
= Platyrhinini Bedel, 1882

Genus *Aphaulimia* Morimoto, 1972
debilis (Sharp, 1891) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Autotropis* Jordan, 1924
basipennis (Sharp, 1891) – PRIM.
distinguenda (Sharp, 1891) – PRIM.
montana montana Wolfrum, 1948 – "Far East" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
montana sibirica Frieser, 1981 – "E Siberia" (Frieser 1981).

Genus *Dissoleucas* Jordan, 1925
niveirostris (Fabricius, 1798) – NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, BUR, CHT.

Genus *Exechesops* Schoenherr, 1847
foliates Frieser, 1995 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
[*leucopis* (Jordan, 1928) – "Far East" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Gibber* Jordan, 1895
brevirostris (Sharp, 1891) – KHAB, PRIM.
incisus (Sharp, 1891) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
nodulosus (Sharp, 1891) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Habrissus* Pascoe, 1859
cylindricus (Sharp, 1891) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
formosanus Jordan, 1912 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
longipes (Sharp, 1891) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1996c).
pardalis (Sharp, 1891) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Oxyderes* Jordan, 1928
fastigatus (Jordan, 1924) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Phaulimia* Pascoe, 1859
aberrans (Sharp, 1891) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
confines (Sharp, 1891) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Platyrhinus* Clairville, 1798
resinosus (Scopoli, 1763) – CHEL, TMN, OMS, NOV, ALT, IRK.

Genus *Rhaphitropis* Reitter, 1916
guttifer guttifer (Sharp, 1891) – AMUR, PRIM, SAKH.
japonica Shibata, 1978 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
marchica (Herbst, 1797) – RAL, CHT.
nigromaculata Morimoto, 1981 – PRIM, "SAKH (?)" (Egorov 1996c).
truncatoides Morimoto, 1981 – PRIM, "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Ulorhinus* Sharp, 1891
funebris Sharp, 1891 – PRIM, "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
gokani Morimoto, 1981 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996c).

Genus *Uncifer* Jordan, 1904
akashii Morimoto, 1981 – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996c).
difficilis (Sharp, 1891) – PRIM.
pectoralis (Sharp, 1891) – "PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996c).
truncatus (Sharp, 1891) – PRIM, SAKH.

Subfamily Choraginae Kirby, 1819
Tribe Valenfriesiini Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999

Genus *Valenfriesia* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999
wollastoni (Sharp, 1891) – KUR.

Tribe Araecerini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Deropygus* Sharp, 1891
histrio Sharp, 1891 – PRIM.

Genus *Xanthoderopygus* Senoh, 1984
flavicollis (Morimoto, 1978) – PRIM, KUR.
jocosus (Sharp, 1891) – AMUR.

Tribe Choragini Kirby, 1819

Genus *Choragus* Kirby, 1819
anobioides Sharp, 1891 – PRIM, KUR.
cissoids Sharp, 1891 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996c).
cryphaloides Sharp, 1891 – SAKH, KUR.
cryptocephalus Sharp, 1891 –SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Citocalus* Johraku, 1953
pygidialis Johraku, 1953 – AMUR.

Family Rhynchitidae Gistel, 1848
Subfamily Rhynchitinae Gistel, 1856
Supertribe Rhynchititae Gistel, 1848
Tribe Auletini Desbrochers des Loges, 1908
Subtribe Auletorhinina Voss, 1935
=Auletobiina Legalov, 2001
Genus *Auletobius* Desbrochers des Loges, 1869

Subgenus *Auletobius* s. str.
puberulus (Faust, 1882) – PRIM.
irkutensis Faust, 1893 – IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
egorovi Legalov, 2006 – PRIM.
sanguisorbae (Schrank, 1798) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Pseudometopum* Legalov, 2003
submaculatus (Sharp, 1889) – "PRIM, SAKH" (Egorov 1996d).

Subtribe Pseudomesauletina Legalov, 2001

Genus *Eurostauletes* Voss, 1933
longimanus (Gebler, 1829) – ALT, RAL, TUV, CHT, KAM, MAG.

Genus *Pseudomesauletes* Legalov, 2003

Subgenus *Pseudomesauletes* s. str.
uniformis (Roelofs, 1875) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Tribe Eugnamptini Voss, 1930

Genus *Aderorhinus* Sharp, 1889
crioceroides (Roelofs, 1874) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996d).

Genus *Eugnamptobius* Voss, 1922
flavipes (Sharp, 1889) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Genus *Neoeugnamptus* Legalov, 2003
amurensis (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.

Tribe Deporaini Voss, 1929
Genus *Caenorhinus* C.G. Thomson, 1859

Subgenus *Caenorhinus* s. str.
eumegacephalus (Sawada, 1993) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996d).

megacephalus (Germar, 1823) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Flavodeporaus* Legalov, 2007
fuscipennis (Sharp, 1889) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).
vossi (Sawada, 1993) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Subgenus *Orientarodepus* Legalov, 2003
minimus koreanus (Voss, 1929) – PRIM.

Genus *Chokkirius* Kono, 1929
truncatus (Sharp, 1889) – SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819

Subgenus *Deporaus* s. str.
betulae (Linnaeus, 1758) – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Japonodeporaus* Legalov, 2007, stat. res.
[The statuses of several Rhynchitidae and Attelabidae taxa are restored according by Legalov (2007)].
hartmanni Voss, 1929 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Subgenus *Pseudapoderites* Legalov, 2003
azarovae Legalov, 2006 – SAKH.
pacatus (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
septentrionalis Sawada, 1993 – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Subgenus *Roelofsideporaus* Legalov, 2003
affectatus Faust, 1887 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
nidificus Sawada et Lee, 1986 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996d).
unicolor (Roelofs, 1875) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Eusproda* Sawada, 1987
proxima (Faust, 1882) – IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.

Genus *Paleodeporaus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
rhynchitoides (Sawada, 1993) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996d).
ussuriensis (Legalov, 2006) – PRIM.

Genus *Paradeporaus* Kono, 1927
depressus (Faust, 1882) – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Rhynchitini Gistel, 1848
Subtribe Lasiorhynchitina Legalov, 2003
Genus *Lasiorhynchites* Jekel, 1860

Subgenus *Nelasiorhynchites* Legalov, 2003
brevirostris (Roelofs, 1875) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996d).
ussuriensis Legalov, 2002 – PRIM.

Subtribe Temnocerina Legalov, 2003
Genus *Neocoenorrhinus* Voss, 1952

Subgenus *Neocoenorhinidius* Legalov, 2003
interruptus (Voss, 1920) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
pauxillus (Germar, 1823) – OMS.
thomsoni (Faust, 1884) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Neocoenorrhinus* s. str.
germanicus (Herbst, 1797) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Temnocerus* Thunberg, 1815

Subgenus *Paratemnocerus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
subglaber (Desbrochers des Loges, 1897) – KURG, NOV, ALT, CHT.

Subgenus *Temnocerus* s. str.
caeruleus (Fabricius, 1798) – OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, PRIM.
japonicus (Morimoto, 1958) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
longiceps (C.G. Thomson, 1888) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
nanus (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN.
rubripes (Reitter, 1916) – TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
sibiricus Legalov, 2006 – KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR.

Subtribe Rhynchitina Gistel, 1848
Genus *Cartorhynchites* Voss, 1958

Subgenus *Cartorhynchoides* Legalov, 2003
amamiensis (Voss, 1971) – "SAKH (?)" (Egorov 1996d).
apertus (Sharp, 1889) – "PRIM, SAKH" (Egorov 1996d).
subtilis (Sawada, 1993) – "SAKH (?)" (Egorov 1996d).

Genus *Cneminvolvulus* Voss, 1960

Subgenus *Cneminvolvulus* s. str.
rugosicollis (Voss, 1920) – AMUR, PRIM.

Subgenus *Nigrorhynchites* Legalov, 2007
cornix (Sawada, 1993) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Subgenus *Metinvolvulus* Legalov, 2003
haradai (Kono, 1940) – SAKH, KUR.
sundukovi (Legalov, 2007) – PRIM.

Genus *Epirhynchites* Voss, 1969, stat. res.

Subgenus *Tshernyshevinius* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
auratus (Scopoli, 1763) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV.

Subgenus *Epirhynchites* s. str.
heros (Roelofs, 1874) – KHAB, PRIM.
zherichini Legalov, 2004 – CHT.

Genus *Involvulus* Schrank, 1798
cupreus (Linnaeus, 1761) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, KHAB, PRIM.
cylindricollis (Schilsky, 1906) – SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Maculinvolvulus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
singularis (Roelofs, 1874) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Genus *Opacoinvolvulus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
gensanensis (Voss, 1920) – PRIM.

Genus *Parinvolvulus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.

Subgenus *Nigroinvovulus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
apionoides (Sharp, 1889) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).
zherichini (Legalov, 2004) – AMUR, PRIM.

Subgenus *Parinvolvulus* s. str.
pilosus (Roelofs, 1874) – SAKH, KUR.
placidus (Sharp, 1889) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Subgenus *Parinvolvoides* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
ussuriensis Legalov, 2003 – PRIM.
= *legalovi* Alonso-Zarazaga, 2011

Genus *Pseudomechoris* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
aethiops (Bach, 1854) – CHEL.

Genus *Rhynchites* Schneider, 1791
bacchus (Linnaeus, 1758) – KURG.
fulgidus Faldermann, 1835 – CHT, PRIM.

Genus *Teretriorhynchites* Voss, 1938, stat. res.

Subgenus *Aphlorhynchites* Sawada, 1993, stat. res.
amabilis (Roelofs, 1874) – NOV, KEM, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
hirticollis (Faust, 1882) – KHAB, PRIM.
pubescens (Fabricius, 1775) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Subgenus *Teretriorhynchites* s. str.
icosandriae ussuriensis (Voss, 1930) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Thompsonirhinus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.

Subgenus *Maculinvoles* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
mandschuricus (Voss, 1939) – PRIM.

Tribe Byctiscini Voss, 1923
Subtribe Svetlanaebyctiscina Legalov, 2003

Genus *Svetlanaebyctiscus* Legalov, 2001
vitis (Ter-Minassian, 1959) – PRIM.

Subtribe Byctiscina Voss, 1923
Genus *Aspidobyctiscus* Schilsky, 1903

Subgenus *Aspidobyctiscus* s. str.
lacunipennis (Jekel, 1860) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM [This species is absent in "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Byctiscus* C.G. Thomson, 1859
betulae (Linnaeus, 1758) – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, CHT.

congener (Jekel, 1860) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
fausti Sharp, 1889 – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996d).
populi (Linnaeus, 1758) – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
princeps princeps (Solsky, 1872) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
princeps regalis (Roelofs, 1874), **stat. res.** – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).
regularis Voss, 1930 – PRIM.
rugosus (Gebler, 1829) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
venustus (Pascoe, 1875) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996d).

Family Attelabidae Billberg, 1820
Subfamily Attelabinae Billberg, 1820
Tribe Euopsini Voss, 1925
Subtribe Parasynaptopsisina Legalov, 2007, stat. res.

Genus *Parasynaptopsis* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
lespedezae koreanus Voss, 1924 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
[*niger* (Kono, 1927) – records of this species from "PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1996e) are wrong].

Genus *Parasynatops* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.

Subgenus *Parasynatops* s. str.
konoi (Sawada et Morimoto, 1985) – KUR.

Subtribe Sawadaeuopsina Legalov, 2007, stat. res.
Genus *Sawadaeuops* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.

Subgenus *Sawadaeuops* s. str.
punctatostriatus (Motschulsky, 1861) – SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Attelabini Billberg, 1820
Subtribe Attelabina Billberg, 1820

Genus *Cyrtolabus* Voss, 1925
christophi (Faust, 1884) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Attelabus* Linnaeus, 1758

Subgenus *Attelabus* s. str.
cyanellus Voss, 1925 – TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, CHUK, KAM, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Subtribe Phialodina Legalov, 2003, stat. res.

Genus *Phialodes* Roelofs, 1874
rufipennis Roelofs, 1874 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996e).

Subtribe Henicolabina Legalov, 2007, stat. res.

Genus *Henicolabus* Voss, 1925
giganteus (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subfamily Apoderinae Jekel, 1860
Tribe Clitostylini Voss, 1926, stat. res.
Subtribe Pseudophrysina Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
Genus *Maculphrysus* Legalov, 2003

Subgenus *Maculphrysus* s. str.
quadrimaculatus (Faldermann, 1835) – PRIM.

Genus *Morphocorynus* Legalov, 2003
nigricollis (Roelofs, 1874) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996e).

Tribe Hoplapoderini Voss, 1926
Subtribe Hoplapoderina Voss, 1926
Genus *Agomadaranus* Voss, 1958

Subgenus *Agomadaranus* s. str.
pardalis (Snelle van Vollenhoven, 1865) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996e).

Genus *Hoplapoderus* Jekel, 1860
echinatoides Legalov, 2003 – PRIM.
gemmatus (Thunberg, 1784) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Paroplapoderus* Voss, 1926

Subgenus *Paroplapoderus* s. str.
fallax (Gyllenhal, 1839) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Gomadaranus* Kono, 1930
vanvolxemi (Roelofs, 1876) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996e).

Genus *Phymatapoderus* Voss, 1926
flavimanus (Motschulsky, 1860) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Tomapoderus* Voss, 1926
ruficollis (Fabricius, 1781) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Apoderini Jekel, 1860
Subtribe Leptapoderina Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
Genus *Compsapoderus* Voss, 1927

Subgenus *Compsapoderus* s. str.
erythropterus (Gmelin, 1790) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, YAK, MAG, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
geminus (Sharp, 1889) – PRIM (Furugel'ma Is.), KUR.

Genus *Leptapoderus* Jekel, 1860

Subgenus *Leptapoderidius* Legalov, 2007
rubidus (Motschulsky, 1860) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Paraleptapoderus* Legalov, 2003
carbonicolor (Motschulsky, 1860) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Pseudoleptapoderus* Legalov, 2003
balteatus (Roelofs, 1874) – "KUR" (Egorov 1996e).

Subtribe Apoderina Jekel, 1860
Genus *Apoderus* Olivier, 1807

Subgenus *Apoderus* s. str.
coryli (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, CHUK, MAG, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Konoapoderus* Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
jekelii Roelofs, 1874 – YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subtribe Cycnotrachelina Legalov, 2003, stat. res.
Genus *Cycnotrachelodes* Voss, 1955

Subgenus *Cycnotrachelodes* s. str.
cyanopterus (Motschulsky, 1861) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
roelofsi (Harold, 1877) – "SAKH" (Egorov 1996e).
ussuriensis (Voss, 1931) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Paracycnotrachelus* Voss, 1924
chinensis (Jekel, 1860) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Paratrachelophorus* Voss, 1924

Subgenus *Paratrachelophorus* s. str.
longicornis (Roelofs, 1874) – PRIM.

Family Brentidae Bilberg, 1820
Subfamily Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823
Supertribe Aspidapiitae Alonzo-Zarazaga, 1990
Tribe Ceratapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

Genus *Diplapion* Reitter, 1916
detritum (Mulsant et Rey, 1859) – CHEL.
stolidum (Germar, 1817) – TMN, TOM, NOV, ALT.

Genus *Ceratapion* Schilsky, 1901

Subgenus *Acanephodus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
onopordi onopordi (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, NOV, KEM, ALT, PRIM.

Subgenus *Angustapion* Wanat, 1995
decolor (Desbrochers des Loges, 1875) – NOV.
opacinum (Faust, 1887) – KEM, PRIM.

Subgenus *Ceratapion* s. str.
gibbirostre (Gyllenhal, 1813) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KHA, BUR, AMUR, PRIM.
kazakhstanicum (Ter-Minassian, 1969) – NOV, ALT.
secundum (Ter-Minassian, 1975) – CHT.

Genus *Omphalapion* Schilsky, 1901
buddebergi (Bedel, 1887) – TMN.
hookerorum (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, KHA.

Genus *Protoceratapion* Wanat, 1995
deletum (Schilsky, 1906) – TOM, KEM, ALT, RAL.

Genus *Taphrotopium* Reitter, 1916

Subgenus *Omphatopium* Wanat, 1995
irkutense (Faust, 1888) – TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR.

Subgenus *Taphrotopium* s. str.
steveni (Gyllenhal, 1839) – TMN.
sulcifrons (Herbst, 1797) – TMN, KURG, NOV, ALT.

Tribe Metapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

Genus *Metapion* Schilsky, 1906
[*gelidum* (Faust, 1885) – record of this species from "BUR" (Bajtenov 1981) is wrong].

Tribe Kalcapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Genus *Melanapion* Wagner, 1930

Subgenus *Melanapion* s. str.
mandli (Schubert, 1957) – BUR, AMUR.
minimum (Herbst, 1797) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM.
naga (Nakane, 1963) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Sergiola* Korotyaev, 1995

Subgenus *Golovninia* Korotyaev et Egorov, 1995
ussuricola Korotyaev et Egorov, 1995 – KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Sergiola* s. str.
praecaria (Faust, 1889) – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
rasnitsyni Korotyaev et Egorov, 1995 – PRIM.
silfverbergi (Bajtenov, 1983) – KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Squamapion* Bokor, 1923
elongatum (Germar, 1817) – TMN, ALT.
fissile (Faust, 1888) – KHAB, PRIM.
flavimanum (Gyllenhal, 1833) – NOV.
lukjanovitshi (Korotyaev, 1988) – NOV, ALT.
megatoma Korotyaev, 1996 – PRIM.
samarense (Faust, 1891) – ALT, RAL, TUV.
vicinum (Kirby, 1908) – NOV.

Genus *Taenapion* Schilsky, 1906
urticarium urticarium (Herbst, 1784) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, PRIM, SAKH.

Tribe Aspidapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Genus *Alocertron* Schilsky, 1901

Subgenus *Bulborhinapion* Schatzmayr, 1926
pachyrhynchum (Gemminger, 1871) – PRIM.

Subgenus *Nearctalox* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1991
Insertae sedis
tschukotkianum (Bajtenov, 1980) – "CHUK" (Bajtenov 1980).

Genus *Aspidapion* Schilsky, 1901

Subgenus *Aspidapion* s. str.
radiolus (Marsham, 1802) – TMN, TOM, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.
validum (Germar, 1817) – OMS, NOV, ALT.

Genus *Miniapion* Korotyaev, 1991
sulcirostre (Sharp, 1891) – SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Malvapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

Genus *Pseudapion* Schilsky, 1906
fulvirostre (Gyllenhal, 1833) – ALT, "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Supertribe Apionitae Schoenherr, 1823
Tribe Ixapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

Genus *Trichopterapion* Wagner, 1930
semiseriatum (Wagner, 1920) – PRIM.

Tribe Exapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Genus *Exapion* Bedel, 1887

Subgenus *Exapion* s. str.
[*compactum* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1888) – record of this species from "KURG" (Legalov 2010a) belongs to *E. difficile*].
corniculatum (Germar, 1817) – CHEL.
difficile (Herbst, 1797) – CHEL, KURG.
formaneki (Wagner, 1929) – CHEL.

Tribe Piezotrachelini Voss, 1959

Genus *Fremuthiella* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
vossi (Ter-Minassian, 1992) – CHT.

Genus *Pseudopiezotrachelus* Wagner, 1907
collaris (Schilsky, 1906) – PRIM, KUR.
placidus (Faust, 1887) – PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Pseudoprotapion* Ehret, 1990
astragali (Paykull, 1800) – OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, CHT, PRIM.
elegantulum (Germar, 1818) – CHEL, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK.
Insertae sedis
[*androssowi* (Wagner, 1908) – record of this species from "Altai" (Wagner 1930) belongs to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].

Genus *Protapion* Schilsky, 1908
apricans (Herbst, 1797) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, KEM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, AMUR.
assimile assimile (Kirby, 1808) – TMN.
filirostre (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
fulvipes fulvipes (Foureroy, 1785) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, KEM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, AMUR, PRIM.
gracilipes (Dietrich, 1857) – TMN, CHEL.
lesnei (Schilsky, 1906) – PRIM.
ruficrus (germar, 1817) – TMN, CHEL.
varipes (Germar, 1817) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM.

Tribe Aplemonini Kissinger, 1968

Genus *Aizobius* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1991
sedi (Germar, 1818) – CHEL, TOM, NOV, TUV.
pseudosedi (Bajtenov, 1976) – NOV, ALT, AMUR.

Genus *Perapion* Wagner, 1907

Subgenus *Eroosapion* Ehret, 1994
lemoroi (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1880) – PRIM.

Subgenus *Perapion* s. str.
affine (Kirby, 1808) – TMN.
connexum (Schilsky, 1902) – CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
curtirostre (Germar, 1817) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, TUV, AMUR, PRIM.
= *oblongum* Gyllenhal, 1839
marchicum (Herbst, 1797) – TMN, TOM, KEM.
violaceum violaceum (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KRN, IRK.

Genus *Pseudaplemonus* Wagner, 1930
artemisiae (F. Moravitz, 1861) – OMS, NOV, ALT.
bermani Korotyaev, 1997 – CHUK.

[*externepunctatus* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1874) – record of this species from "Sibirien" (Wagner 1910) is wrong].
martjanovi (Faust, 1891) – RAL, KRN, TUV.

Genus *Pseudoperapion* Wagner, 1930
brevirostre (Herbst, 1797) – CHEL.

Tribe Catapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

Genus *Catapion* Schilsky, 1906
seniculus (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK, CHT, PRIM.

Tribe Apionini Schoenherr, 1823
Subtribe Apionina Schoenherr, 1823

Genus *Apion* Herbst, 1797
arcticum Korotyaev, 1987 – CHUK.
cruentatum Walton, 1844 – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, TUV, IRK, CHT.
rubiginosum Grill, 1893 – TMN, NOV.

Subtribe Synapiina Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= Trichapiina Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Genus *Isochnopterapion* Bokor, 1923

Subgenus *Chlorapion* Gyorffy, 1956
virens (Herbst, 1797) – TMN.

Subgenus *Isochnopterapion* s. str.
loti (Kirby, 1808) – TMN.

Genus *Stenopterapion* Bokor, 1923

Subgenus *Stenopterapion* s. str.
[*intermedium* (Eppelsheim, 1875) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
meliloti (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KRN, KHA, IRK, PRIM.
tenue (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, NOV, KEM, RAL, IRK.

Genus *Synapion* Schilsky, 1902

Subgenus *Parasynapion* Legalov, 2003
alexandri Korotyaev, 1988 – TUV.

Subgenus *Synapion* s. str.
ebeninum (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, KURG.

Genus *Trichapion* Wagner, 1912
simile simile (Kirby, 1811) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, KEM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, AMUR, PRIM.

Subtribe Toxorhynchina Scudder, 1893
= Oxystomatina Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Genus *Cyanapion* Bokor, 1923

Subgenus *Bothryorrhynchapion* Bokor, 1923
afer (Gyllenhal, 1833) – TMN, TOM, NOV, TUV.
gnarum (Faust, 1891) – NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK.
gyllenhali (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, KRN, IRK, CHT, PRIM.
platalea (Germar, 1817) – NOV, KHAB.

Subgenus *Cyanapion* s. str.
alcyoneum (Germar, 1817) – TMN, KURG, NOV, KEM.
columbinum (Germar, 1817) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM.
spencii (Kirby, 1808) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK.
Insertae sedis
eniseiense (Bajtenov, 1977) – "KHA" (Bajtenov 1977a).

Genus *Eutrichapion* Reitter, 1916

Subgenus *Eutrichapion* s. str.
ervi (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
meditabundum (Faust, 1890) – OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK, TUV, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM.
rectirostre (Schilsky, 1906) – TOM, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, PRIM.
viciae (Paykull, 1798) – YAN, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Phalacrolobus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
melancholicum (Wencker, 1864) – TMN, KURG, NOV.

Subgenus *Psilocalymma* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
facetum (Gyllenhal, 1839) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHAK, IRK.

punctigerum (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL.
rhomboidale (Desbrochers des Loges, 1871) – NOV, KEM, KRN, KHAK, ALT, RAL.
Insertae sedis
crassiforme (Bajtenov, 1977) – "BUR" (Bajtenov 1977a).

Genus *Hemitrichapion* Voss, 1959

Subgenus *Microtinocyba* Legalov, 2001
tschernovi terektinensis Legalov, 2001 – RAL.
tschernovi tschernovi (Ter-Minassian, 1973) – YAN, KRN.
tschernovi tuvensis Legalov, 2001 – TUV.

Subgenus *Tinocyba* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
alexsandi Legalov, 2001 – RAL.
amguemae (Korotyaev, 1991) – CHUK.
korotyaevi Legalov, 2001 – RAL.
lenense (Schilsky, 1906) – YAK.
reflexum (Gyllenhal, 1833) – KURG, NOV, ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK.
romani Legalov, 2007 – RAL.
suppantschitschi Legalov, 2002 – RAL.
tschegitunensis Legalov, 2001 – CHUK.

Genus *Holotrichapion* Gyorffy, 1956

Subgenus *Apiops* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
[*pisi* (Fabricius, 1802) – record of this species from "Siberien" (Wagner 1910) is wrong].

Subgenus *Legaricapion* Ehret, 1990
aethiops (Herbst, 1797) – TOM, KEM, ALT, RAL.

Genus *Loborhynchapion* Gyorffy, 1956
amethystinum (Miller, 1875) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT, KRN, IRK, YAK, CHUK.
[*lobirostre* (Reitter, 1901) – record of this species from "Altai" (Bajtenov 1977b) belongs to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].

Genus *Mesotrichapion* Gyorffy, 1956
dauricum (Faust, 1888) – CHT.
dudkorum Legalov, 1997 – RAL.
punctirostre (Gyllenhal, 1839) – OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT, KHA.
wrangelianum (Korotyaev, 1977) – CHUK.

Genus *Oxystoma* Dumeril, 1806
abruptum (Sharp, 1891) – PRIM.
cerdo (Gerstaecker, 1854) – YAN, TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHAK, TUV, IRK, BUR, AMUR, PRIM, SAKH.
opeticum (Bach, 1854) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN.
pomonae (Fabricius, 1798) – "Sibirien" (Wagner 1910).
subulatum (Kirby, 1808) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.

Genus *Tatyanapion* Legalov, 1997
laticeps (Desbrochers des Loges, 1870) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Subfamily Nanophyinae Gistel, 1856
Tribe Corimaliini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989

Genus *Corimalia* des Gozis, 1885
aliena (Faust, 1890) – TUV.
reaumuriae (Zherikhin, 1984) – TUV.

Genus *Hypophyes* Reitter, 1916
Subgenus *Hypophyes* s. str.
hyalinus (Zherichin, 1972) – NOV.

Tribe Nanophyini Gistel, 1856

Genus *Alonsiellus* Zherichin, 1996
pubescens (Roelofs, 1875) – PRIM.

Genus *Dieckmanniellus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
nitidulus (Gyllenhal, 1838) – NOV, TUV.

Genus *Pericartiellus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
telephii (Bedel, 1900) – OMS, NOV, ALT.
zinovjevi (Zherichin, 1981) – AMUR.

Genus *Microon* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
sahlbergi (C.R. Sahlberg, 1835) – TMN, OMS, ALT.

Genus *Nanomimus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
borisi Zherichin, 1996 – PRIM.
circumscriptus (Aube, 1864) – TMN.

hemisphaericus (Olivier, 1807) – TMN.
suturalis (Pic, 1907) – PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Nanophyes* Schoenherr, 1838
brevis obscurus Zherichin, 1982 – PRIM.
globiformis Kiesenwetter, 1864 – PRIM.
japonicus Roelofs, 1874 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
marmoratus marmoratus (Goeze, 1777) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN.
marmoratus miguelangeli Zherichin, 1996 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subfamily Brentinae Billberg, 1820
Tribe Brentini Billberg, 1820
Subtribe Arrhenodina Lacordaire, 1866
Genus *Baryrhynchus* Lacordaire, 1866

Subgenus *Eupsalomimus* Kleine, 1916
poweri Roelofs, 1879 – "KUR" (Egorov 1996f).

Genus *Pseudorychodes* Senna, 1894
insignis (Lewis, 1883) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1996f).

Family Curculionidae Latreille, 1802
Subfamily Erirhininae Schoenherr, 1825
Tribe Erirhinini Schoenherr, 1826

Genus *Grypus* Germar, 1817
equiseti (Fabricius, 1775) – YAN, KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA, KRN, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
mannerheimi Faust, 1881 – CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Lepidonotaris* Zumpt, 1929
petax (C. Sahlberg, 1823) – CHEL, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, CHT.

Genus *Notaris* Germar, 1817
acridulus (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, KURG, KEM, RAL, KRN, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
=*illibata* Faust, 1882, **syn. nov.** [The type of *N. illibata* from Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde (Dresden) and materials from Siberia and the Far East are studied. These specimens do not have significantly different from *N. acridulus* and belong to the same species].

aethiops (Paykull, 1792) – YAN, KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
altaica Legalov, 1997, **stat.res.** – KEM, RAL.
daurica Faust, 1882 – BUR, CHT.
[*discretus* Faust, 1882 – record of this species from "Siberia" (Heyden 1880-1881) belongs to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].
[*distans* Faust, 1890 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
eversmanni Faust, 1882 – CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
oryzae (Ishida, 1902) – KHAB, PRIM.
scirpi mandschurica Voss, 1940 – KHAB, PRIM.
scirpi scirpi (Fabricius, 1792) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, TUV.

Genus *Procas* Stephens, 1831
biguttatus Faust, 1882 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
Insertae sedis
sibiricus Pic, 1904 – "Sib.or." (Thompson 2006).

Genus *Thryogenes* Bedel, 1884
festucae (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, NOV, ALT.
fiorii Zumpt, 1928 – TMN.
nereis (Paykull, 1800) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, BUR, YAK, KAM, AMUR, KHAB.
scirrhosus (Gyllenhal, 1836) – CHEL.
ussurensis Egorov, 1979 – KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Tournotaris* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999
bimaculata (Fabricius, 1787) – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, BUR, CHT, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
ochotika (Korotyaev, 1984) – BUR, YAK, CHUK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Subtribe Echinocnemina Legalov, 2020

Genus *Echinocnemus* Schoenherr, 1843
squameus (Boheman, 1835) – KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Icaris* Tournier, 1874
sparganii pertinax Gyllenhal, 1835 – TMN, NOV, IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subtribe Dorytomini Bedel, 1886

Genus *Dorytomus* Germar, 1817

amurensis Korotyaev, 1979 – AMUR, PRIM.
annae Korotyaev, 1976 – CHT, KAM, MAG, PRIM.
artjuchovi Korotyaev, 1976 – IRK, BUR, MAG, KAM, KHAB, PRIM.
[*caspicus* Zumpt, 1933 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
chinensis (Faust, 1883) – PRIM.
cinereus Hochhut, 1851 – KEM, IRK, CHT, MAG, AMUR, PRIM.
dejeani Faust, 1882 – TOM, "Salair" (Heyden 1880-1881).
dorsalis (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK.
edoughensis Desbrochers des Loges, 1875 – YAN, KHM, TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, ALT, KRN, IRK.
egorovi Korotyaev, 1976 – MAG, PRIM.
friebi Zumpt, 1933 – KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
hirtipennis Bedel, 1884 – TMN, TOM.
ictor (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, "E Siberia to Sakhalin" (Dieckmann 1986).
imbecillus Faust, 1883 – KHM, KRN, IRK, CHT, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, PRIM.
inexpectatus Korotyaev, 1976 – MAG, PRIM.
kerzhneri Korotyaev et Egorov, 1974 – MAG, PRIM.
leucophyllus (Motschulsky, 1845) – TOM, KEM, KRN, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
longimanus (Forster, 1771) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, CHT.
maculipennis Roelofs, 1874 – KUR.
=*budarini* Korotyaev, 1976
majalis (Paykull, 1792) – "OMS (?)" (Lavrov 1927).
malachovi Korotyaev, 1976 – KEM, IRK, BUR, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR.
minutus (Gyllenhal, 1835) – TMN, TOM, NOV, ALT.
mishka Korotyaev, 1976 – MAG, KAM, AMUR, PRIM.
nebulosus (Gyllenhal, 1835) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, PRIM.
neglectus Korotyaev, 1996 – CHUK, MAG.
nordenskioldi Faust, 1883 – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, KRN, IRK, CHT, KAM, AMUR, PRIM, SAKH.
notaroides Kono, 1930 – SAKH.
occalescens Gyllenhal, 1835 – IRK, MAG, AMUR, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
peneckei Zumpt, 1933 – NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, AMUR, PRIM.
rectinasus Morimoto et Enda, 1962 – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
rectirostris Morimoto et Enda, 1963 – PRIM.
roelofsi Faust, 1883 – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
ruber Faust, 1895 – YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, KHAB, PRIM.
rubrirostris (Gravenhorst, 1807) – "Western Siberia, Eeat Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

rufulus amplipennis Tournier, 1874 – RAL, TUV, YAK, CHUK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
rufulus kamtschaticus Korotyaev, 1976 – KAM.
sahlbergi Faust, 1883 – TOM.
salicinus Gyllenhal, 1827 – KURG, TOM, NOV, TUV, IRK.
subcinctus (Faust, 1883) – ALT, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
suratus (Gyllenhal, 1835) – TMN, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK.
suvorovi Reitter, 1911 – RAL, TUV, IRK, CHT, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, PRIM.
taeniatus (Fabricius, 1781) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, IRK, PRIM.
tortrix (Linnaeus, 1760) – TMN, CHEL.
tremulae (Fabricius, 1787) – TMN.
turkestanicus Formanek, 1912 – RAL.
urakoae Morimoto et Enda, 1962 – "SAKH (?)" (Egorov et al. 1996).
ussuricus Korotyaev, 1996 – PRIM.
winteri Korotyaev, 1976 – BUR, YAK, KAM, MAG.
zinovjevi Korotyaev, 1976 – AMUR.

Tribe Tanysphyrini Gistel, 1856
Genus *Tanysphyrus* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Tanysphyroides* Egorov, 1996
brevipennis Voss, 1953 – PRIM.
=*ussuriensis* Egorov, 1996
khancaensis Egorov, 1996 – PRIM.
major Roelofs, 1874 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Tanysphyrus* s. str.
lemnae (Paykull, 1792) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, ALT, CHT.

Tribe Himasthlophallini Zherichin, 1991

Genus *Himasthlophallus* Egorov et Zherichin, 1991
flagellifer Egorov et Zherichin, 1991 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Bagoinini Thomson, 1859
Genus *Bagous* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Bagous* s. str.
amurensis Egorov et Gratshev, 1990 – AMUR, PRIM.
binodulus (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, KURG, TOM.
bipunctatus (Kono, 1934) – "KHAB, PRIM" (Caldara and O'Brien 1995).
glabrirostris (Herbst, 1795) – KURG, TMN, ALT.
gracilis Egorov et Gratshev, 1990 – PRIM.
kagiashi Chujo et Morimoto, 1959 – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b; Caldara and O'Brien 1995).

lutulentus (Gyllenhal, 1813) – KHM, TMN, NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA, KRN, IRK.
=*nigritarsis* Thomson, 1865
picturatus Egorov et Gratshev, 1990 – PRIM.
puncticollis Boheman, 1845 – TMN, TOM.
robustus Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1863 – TMN.
subcarinatus Gyllenhal, 1836 – CHEL.
Insertae sedis
inquinamentus Gyllenhal, 1835 – "Altai" (Heyden 1880-1881).
tophyosus Gyllenhal, 1836 – "ALT, AMUR, PRIM" (Heyden 1880-1881; Egorov 1976b).

Subgenus *Macropelmus* Dejean, 1821
aliciae Cmoluch, 1983 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
argillaceus Gyllenhal, 1836 – CHEL, NOV, KEM.
frit (Herbst, 1795) – KHM, TMN, KRN.
friwaldszkyi Tournier, 1874 – TMN.
interpositus Hartmann, 1899 – AMUR, PRIM.
limosus (Gyllenhal, 1827) – KHM, TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KRN, IRK, YAK.
longitarsis Thomson, 1868 – NOV, CHT.
lutosus (Gyllenhal, 1813) – KHM, KURG, TOM.
nodulosus Gyllenhal, 1836 – KHM, TMN, ALT.
poophagoides Egorov et Gratshev, 1990 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
rufipennis Egorov et Gratshev, 1990 – KRN, YAK, KAM, AMUR.
sulcicollis Hartmann, 1899 – PRIM.
temprestivus (Herbst, 1795) – NOV, BUR.
tarsus Egorov et Gratshev, 1990 – BUR, AMUR, PRIM.
tubulus Caldara et O'Brein, 1994 – CHEL, NOV, IRK.

Genus *Hydronomus* Schoenherr, 1825
alismatis (Marsham, 1802) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, ALT, KEM, AMUR, PRIM.

Tribe Raymondionymini Reitter, 1913

Genus *Alaocybites* Gilbert, 1956
dubatolovi Legalov, 2020 – KHAB.
egorovi Grebennikov, 2010 – PRIM.

Subfamily Molytinae Schoenherr, 1823
Tribe Hylobiini Kirby, 1837
Subtribe Hylobiina Kirby, 1837
Genus *Hylobius* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Callirus* Dejean, 1821
abietis (Linnaeus, 1758) – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB.

futabae (Morimoto, 1982) – KUR.
gebleri gebleri (Boheman, 1834) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
gebleri signatipennis (Roelofs, 1873), **stat. res.**– SAKH, KUR [Specimens from these islands are distinguished by large body size].
haroldi (Faust, 1882) – KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
longulus (Faust, 1882) – RAL, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
=*litigiosus* Faust, 1887
montanus (Kono, 1934) – "SAKH" (Egorov et al. 1996).
pinastri (Gyllenhal, 1813) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
transversovittatus (Goeze, 1777) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Subgenus *Hylobius* s. str.
adachii Kono, 1934 – "SAKH" (Egorov et al. 1996).
excavatus (Laicharting, 1781) – YAN, KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
=*sedakovi* Hochhut, 1851
=*sibiricus* Egorov, 1996
ezoensis Morimoto, 1982 – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863
orientalis orientalis (Motschulsky, 1866) – SAKH, KUR.
perforatus perforatus (Roelofs, 1873) – PRIM.
= *cribripennis* Matsumura et Kono, 1928

Tribe Lepyrini Kirby, 1837

Genus *Lepyrus* Germar, 1817
arctoalpinus Korotyaev, 1998 – YAN, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, YAK.
bermani Korotyaev, 2008 – MAG.
canadensis Casey, 1896 – CHUK.
capucinus (Schaller, 1783) – "Sibirien" (Csiki 1934a).
christophi Faust, 1882 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
costulatus Faust, 1882 – KRN, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, MAG.
flavipunctatus Zumpt, 1936 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017), "SAKH (?)" (Egorov et al. 1996).
gemellus gemellus Kirby, 1837 – CHUK, MAG, KAM, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
japonicus Roelofs, 1873 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
kabaki Korotyaev, 1995 – RAL.
kozlovi Korotyaev, 1995 – RAL.
nebulosus Motschulsky, 1860 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

nordenskioldi nordenskioldi Faust, 1887 – YAN, KHM, TUV, CHT, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
palustris flavidulus Zumpt, 1936 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
palustris palustris (Scopoli, 1763) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, "S Yakutia" (Averensky 2003b).
quadrinotatus Boheman, 1842 – BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
sokolovi Korotyaev, 1998 – KEM, RAL, KRN, KHA.
staudingeri Zumpt, 1936 – BUR.
tsherenkovi Korotyaev, 1995 – BUR, CHT.
ventricosus Faust, 1882 – IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
volgensis Faust, 1882 – YAN, KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV.
Insertae sedis
elongatus Zumpt, 1936 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
gibber Faust, 1882 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Tribe Plinthini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Plinthina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Kurilio* Zherichin at Egorov, 1991
monachus Zherichin et Egorov, 1991 – KUR.

Tribe Pissodini Gistel, 1856

Genus *Pissodes* Germar, 1817
castaneus (DeGeer, 1775) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
galloisi Kono, 1928 – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b).
gyllenhali (C.R. Sahlberg, 1834) – KHM, TOM, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
harcyniae (Herbst, 1795) – TOM, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, CHT, BUR, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
insignatus Boheman, 1843 – KHM, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, KAM, AMUR, KHAB.
irroratus Reitter, 1899 – KRN, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, KHAB.
[*nemorensis* Germar, 1823 – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b)].
obscurus Roelofs, 1873 – "KHAB, PRIM" (Egorov 1976b).
piceae (Illiger, 1807) – "BUR" (Egorov and Berezhnykh 1987).
pini pini (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
piniphilus (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

validirostris (C.R. Sahlberg, 1834) – TMN, TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, BUR, YAK, AMUR.

Tribe Emphyastini Lacordaire, 1863
= Thalasselephatini Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999

Genus *Emphyastes* Mannerheim, 1852
mannerheimi Egorov et Korotyaev, 1976 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Thalasselephas* Egorov et Korotyaev, 1976
major Egorov et Korotyaev, 1976 – SAKH, KUR.
maximus Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
minor Egorov et Korotyaev, 1976 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Sthereini Hatch, 1971

Genus *Lobosoma* Zimmerman, 1964
kurilensis Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.
rausensis (Nakane, 1963) – PRIM, KUR.

Genus *Sthereus* Motschulsky, 1845
ptinoides (Germar, 1823) – KAM, MAG, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Acicnemidini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Acicnemis* Fairmaire, 1849
albofasciata (Ter-Minassian, 1953) – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
dorsonigrita Voss, 1941 – KUR.

Genus *Trachodes* Germar, 1823

Subgenus *Trachodes* s. str.
subfasciatus Voss, 1957 – KUR.

Tribe Magdalini Pascoe, 1870
Genus *Magdalis* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Aika* Barrios, 1984
margaritae Barrios, 1984 – KRN, BUR, PRIM.

Subgenus *Edo* Germar, 1819
angulicollis Boheman, 1843 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.
ruficornis (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, SAKH, KUR.
= *chibi* Kono, 1930

Subgenus *Laemosaccidius* Smreczynski, 1972
alni Voss, 1941 – KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Magdalis* s. str.
duplicata Germar, 1819 – YAN, KHM, CHEL, NOV, ALT, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
frontalis (Gyllenhal, 1827) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, SAKH.
linearis (Gyllenhal, 1827) – TMN, CHEL, NOV, RAL, KEM, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB.
[*memnonia* (Gyllehnal, 1837) – records of this species from "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881), "Siberia" (Barrios 1986), "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996) are wrong].
nitida (Gyllenhal, 1827) – PRIM.
phlegmatica (Herbst, 1797) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR.
violacea (Linnaeus, 1758) – OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Subgenus *Odontomagdalis* Barrios, 1984
armigera (Fourcroy, 1785) – "ALT, PRIM" (Heyden 1880-1881; Barrios and Egorov 1987).
carbonaria (Linnaeus, 1758) – YAN, KHM, TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
dieckmanni Barrios et Egorov, 1987 – PRIM.
gurjevae Barrios, 1984 – PRIM.
koltzei Heyden, 1884 – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
korotyaevi Barrios et Egorov, 1987 – KHAB, PRIM.
leni Barrios et Egorov, 1987 – PRIM, KUR.

Subgenus *Panopsis* Daniel, 1903
flavicornis (Gyllenhal, 1836) – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Porrothus* Dejean, 1821
cerasi (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Carciliini Pierce, 1916

Genus *Carcilia* Roelofs, 1874
strigicollis Roelophs, 1874 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
tenuistriata Heller, 1941 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Mecyslobini Reitter, 1913

Genus *Alcidodes* G.A.K. Marshall, 1939
karelini (Boheman, 1844) – ALT.

Genus *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Subgenus *Merus* s. str.
flavosignatus (Roelofs, 1875) – PRIM.

Genus *Neomecyslobus* Pajni et Dhir, 1987

Subgenus *Nipponomerus* Morimoto et Kojima, 2007b
nigrofasciatus (Kono, 1928) – PRIM.

Tribe Trigonocolini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Trigonocolus* Lacordaire, 1863
sulcatus Roelofs, 1875 – PRIM.
tibialis Kono, 1928 – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Tribe Aminyopini Voss, 1956

Genus *Niphades* Pascoe, 1871

Subgenus *Scaphostethus* Roelofs, 1873
tubericollis Faust, 1890 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
=*verrucosus* Voss, 1932
variegatus (Roelofs, 1875) – SAKH, KUR.
=*gibbosus* Matsmura, 1911

Tribe Colobodini Voss, 1958

Genus *Acallinus* Morimoto, 1962
tuberculatus Morimoto, 1962 – PRIM, KUR.

Genus *Colobodes* Schoenherr, 1837
matsumurai Kono, 1932 – PRIM, KUR.
ornatus Roelofs, 1875 – "PRIM, KUR" (Hong et al. 2000).
valbum Roelofs, 1875 – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Systaltopezus* Fsust, 1887
nodosus Faust, 1887 – PRIM.

Tribe Camptorhinini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Camptorhinus* Schoenherr, 1826
notabilis (Walker, 1859) – PRIM.

Tribe Gasterocercini Zherichin, 1991

Genus *Gasterocercus* Laporte et Brulle, 1828
tamanukii Kono, 1932 – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Menectetorus* Faust, 1894
nikitskyi Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.

Genus *Platygasterocercus* Zherichin, 1991
anufrievi Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.

Genus *Syrotelus* Pascoe, 1874
septentrionalis (Roelofs, 1875) – KHAB, PRIM.
umbrosus (Roelofs, 1875) – SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Cryptorhynchini Schoenherr, 1826

Subtribe Cryptorhynchina Schoenherr, 1826

Genus *Coniferocryptus* Zherichin, 1991
opacus Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.
tamanukii (Kono, 1938) – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807

Subgenus *Cryptorhynchus* s. str.
electus (Roelofs, 1875) – KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
fasciculatus (Roelofs, 1875) – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
lapathi (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
nigrovariegatus (Roelofs, 1875) – "KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Eucryprorrhynchus* Heller, 1929
brandti (Harold, 1881) – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Shirahoshizo* Morimoto, 1962
egorovi Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.
juglandis Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.

rufescens (Roelofs, 1775) – PRIM.
sculpturalis Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.

Tribe Mechistocerini Morimoto, 1978

Genus *Monaulax* Roelofs, 1875
rugicollis Roelofs, 1875 – "SAKH" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Rhadinomerus* Faust, 1892
babai Morimoto, 1987 – "KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Subfamily Lixinae Schoenherr, 1823
Tribe Lixini Schoenherr, 1823
= Rhinocyllini Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Eustenopus* Petri, 1907
[*lanuginosus* (Faust, 1885) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Lachnaeus* Schoenherr, 1826
crinitus Schoenherr, 1826 – TMN, TOM, NOV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Larinus* Dejean, 1921

Subgenus *Larinomesius* Reitter, 1924
impressus Gebler, 1829 – NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL [Gültekin (2013) placed *L. variolasus* to synonym of *L. impressus* without studying the type of *L. impressus* based on Petri (1907). *L. impressus* is a large beetle (about 9.0 mm) with a rostrum shorter than the pronotum (Gebler 1929). Five species of the genus *Larinus* (*L. strurnus*, *L. turbinatus*, *L. carlinae*, *L. iaceae* and *L. ruber*) live in the vicinity of Ridder (=Riddersk), East Kazakhstan. Only *L. ruber* is in keeping with the description of *L. impressus*].
=*ruber* Motschulsky, 1845, **syn. nov.**
=*ferrugineus* Capiomont, 1784
[*obtusus* Gyllenhal, 1835 – record of this species from "PRIM" (Ter-Minassian 1967) is wrong].
[*serratulae* Becker, 1864 – record of this species from "Transbaicalia" (Ter-Minassian 1967) is wrong].

Subgenus *Larinus* s. str.
[*latus* (Herbst, 1783) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
pollinis (Laicharting, 1781) – NOV.
=*brevis* Herbst, 1795

[*idoneus* Gyllenhal, 1835 – record of this species from "W. Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1967) belongs to Kazakhstan].
[*onopordi* (Fabricius, 1787) – record of this species from "W. Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1967) belongs to Kazakhstan].
=*uniformis* Petri, 1907
[*rudicollis* Petri, 1907 – records of this species from "Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1967) and "W Siberia" (Fremuth 1982) belong to Kazakhstan].
[*sibiricus* Gyllenhal, 1835– record of this species from "W. Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1967) belongs to Kazakhstan].
[*ursus* (Fabricius, 1792) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
vulpes (Olivier, 1807) – CHEL, "CHT" (Ter-Minassian 1967).

Subgenus *Phyllonomeus* Gistel, 1856
carlinae (Olivier, 1807) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.
=*planus* Fabricius, 1792
centaurii (Olivier, 1807) – CHEL.
=*beckeri* Petri, 1907
iaceae (Fabricius, 1775) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
griseopilosus Roelofs, 1873 – KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
=*formosus* Petri, 1907
=*kishidai* Kono, 1935
meleagris Petri, 1907 – SAKH, KUR.
[*pruinosus* Petri, 1907 – record of this species from "W Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1967) is wrong].
[*rectinasus* Petri, 1907 – record of this species from "KRN" (Ter-Minassian 1967) is wrong].
sturnus (Schaller, 1783) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
latissimus Roelofs, 1873 – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
=*subvariolosus* Petri, 1907
scabrirostris Faldermann, 1835 – IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
turbinatus Gyllenhal, 1835 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK.
variolasus Petri, 1907, **stat. res.** – KHAB, AMUR, PRIM.

Genus *Lixus* Fabricius, 1801

Subgenus *Broconius* Desbrochers des Loges, 1904
korotyaevi Ter-Minassian, 1984 – TUV, BUR.
rubicundus Zoubkoff, 1833 – CHEL, NOV, KEM.

Subgenus *Callistolixus* Reitter, 1916
cylindrus (Fabricius, 1781) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, ALT, RAL.

Subgenus *Compsolixus* Reitter, 1916
albomarginatus Boheman, 1842 – CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT.
fairmairei Faust, 1890 – TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, PRIM.

Subgenus *Dilixellus* Reitter, 1916
bardanae (Fabricius, 1787) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
depressipennis Roelofs, 1873 – PRIM.
fasciculatus Boheman, 1835 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*maculatus* Roelofs, 1873, **syn. nov.** [*L. maculatus* has no significant differences from *L. fasciculatus* and belongs to this species].
formaneki Reitter, 1895 – TUV, BUR, CHT, AMUR.
impressiventris Roelofs, 1873 – "Siberia" (Hong et al. 2000).
obliquus Faust, 1884 – TUV, BUR.
=*emeljanovi* Ter-Minassian, 1972
pulverulentus (Scopoli 1763) – CHEL.

Subgenus *Epimeces* Billberg, 1820
cardui Olivier, 1807 – OMS, KEM.
filiformis (Fabricius, 1781) – TMN, ALT.

Subgenus *Eulixus* Reitter, 1916
acutipennis Roelophs, 1873 – AMUR, PRIM.
[*coloratus* Petri, 1904 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
desertorum Gebler, 1829 – ALT.
divaricatus Motschulsky, 1861 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
iridis Olivier, 1807 – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, YAK.
myagri Olivier, 1807 – NOV.
pyrrhocnemis Boheman, 1842 – "Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1967).
[*trichromus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 2016 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Subgenus *Lixus* s. str.
paraplecticus (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Ortholixus* Reitter, 1916
amurensis Faust, 1887 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Phillixus* Petri, 1904
brevipes Brisout de Barneville, 1866 – TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR.
=*irkutensis* Faust, 1895
subtilis Boheman, 1835 – CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT, TUV, BUR, AMUR, KHAB.

Genus *Rhinocyllus* Germar, 1817
conicus (Frolich, 1792) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.

Tribe Cleonini Schoenherr, 1826
Genus *Adosomus* Faust, 1904

Subgenus *Adosomus* s. str.
karelini (Fahraeus, 1842) – ALT, RAL, IRK, BUR.

Subgenus *Pseudoadosomus* Arzanov, 2005
granulosus (Mannerheim, 1825) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
melanogrammus (Motschulsky, 1854) – "PRIM" (Ter-Minassian 1988).

Subgenus *Xeradosomus* Arzanov, 2005
grigorievi Suvorov, 1915 – TUV.
[*samsonowii* (Gebler, 1844) – record of this species from "W Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1988) belongs to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].

Genus *Asproparthenis* Gozis, 1886
carinata (Zubkoff, 1892) – OMS, NOV, ALT, RAL.
=*halophilus* Gebler, 1830
carinicollis (Gyllenhal, 1834) – OMS, NOV, ALT,
foveocollis (Gebler, 1834) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, BUR.
[*leucophaea* (Ménétriés, 1849) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
libitinaria (Faust, 1886) – TUV, BUR, CHT. [The records of *A. secura* (Faust, 1890) from Siberia belong to this species].
[*obsoletefasciata* (Ménétriés, 1849) – record of this species from "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017) belongs to Kazakhstan].
punctiventris (Germar, 1823) – NOV, ALT,
salebrosicollis (Fahraeus, 1842) – RAL, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
vexata (Gyllenhal, 1834) – TMN, OMS, NOV, ALT, CHT.
Insertae sedis
atrirostris (Gebler, 1832) – "CHT" (Perrin and Meregalli 2007).

Genus *Atactogaster* Faust, 1904
[*inducens* (Walker, 1859) – record of this species from "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b) is wrong].
=*bisignatus* Roelofs, 1783

Genus *Bothynoderes* Schoenherr, 1823
affinis (Schrank, 1781) – KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.
declivis (Olivier, 1807) – OMS, NOV, ALT, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Chromonotus* Motschulsky, 1860

Subgenus *Chevrolatius* Arzanov, 2006
bipunctatus (Zubkoff, 1829) – NOV, ALT, TUV, BUR, CHT.
=*humeralis* Zubkoff, 1829
[*hirsutulus* (Faust, 1883) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*pilosellus* (Fåhraeus, 1842) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*vittatus* (Zoubkoff, 1829) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Cleonis* Dejean, 1821
japonica japonica (Faust, 1904) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
japonica hasujizo Kôno, 1929 – KUR.
neglecta Ter-Minassian et Egorov, 1981 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
pigra (Scopoli, 1763) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK.

Genus *Coniocleonus* Motschulsky, 1860

Subgenus *Angarocleonus* Arzanov, 2006
astragali Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1977 – RAL, CHUK, KAM, MAG.
cinerascens (Hochhut, 1851) – RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, CHUK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
cineritius (Gyllenhal, 1834) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
elisabetae Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1977 – BUR, CHT, AMUR.
ferrugineus (Fahraeus, 1842) – OMS, TOM, NOV, KHA, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
[*vittiger* Fahraeus, 1842 – record of this species from "Transbaicalia" (Csiki 1934a) is wrong].
zherichini Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1977 – YAN, KAM, CHUK, KAM, MAG.

Subgenus *Augustecleonus* Arzanov, 2006
[*hollbergi* (Fahraeus, 1842) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1988) is wrong].
turbatus (Fåhraeus, 1842) – YAN.

Subgenus *Coliocleonus* s. str.
schoenherri (Gebler, 1829) – KEM, ALT, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
vinokurovi Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1977 – YAK, MAG, AMUR.

Subgenus *Plagiographus* Chevrolat, 1869
[*nigrosuturatus* (Goeze, 1777) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Conorhynchus* Motschulsky, 1860

Subgenus *Conorhynchus* s. str.
conirostris (Gebler, 1829) – OMS, ALT, TUV, BUR, CHT.
[*kindermanni* Faust, 1904 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*lacerta* Chevrolat, 1873 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*nigrivittis* (Pallas, 1781) – "W Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1988), "CHT" (Zherichin and Egorov 1991)].
[*schrenkii* (Gebler, 1844) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Cyphocleonus* Motschulsky, 1860
[*achates* (Fåhraeus, 1842) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
altaicus (Gebler, 1829) – TMN, OMS, NOV, ALT.
= *adumbratus* Gebler, 1833, **syn. res.**
dealbatus (Gmelin, 1790) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT.
immemoratus Ter-Minnasian, 1962 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
trisulcatus (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, KHA.

Genus *Epexochus* Reitter, 1913
[*lehmanni* (Ménétriés, 1849) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Eumecops* Hochhut, 1851
fasciculifer Reitter, 1895 – BUR, CHT, AMUR.
tuberculatus (Gebler, 1829) – ALT.
Insertae sedis
spicatus Chevrolat, 1873 – "Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1988).

Genus *Leucomigus* Motschulsky, 1860
[*candidatus candidatus* (Pallas, 1771) – record of this species from "Sibirien" (Csiki, 1934a) is wrong].

Genus *Maximus* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 2009
[*obnoxius* (Fåhraeus, 1842) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*strabus* (Gyllenhal, 1834) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*verrucosus* (Gebler, 1829) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Microcleonus* Faust, 1904
panderi (Fischer de Waldheim, 1835) – IRK, BUR, CHT.
=*sedakovi* Boheman, 1842

Genus *Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1823
costatulus Faust, 1890 – BUR.
segnis (Germar, 1823) – NOV, ALT.

Genus *Pleurocleonus* Motschulsky, 1860
bicarinatus (Gebler, 1829) – [It is probably a synonym of *P. sollicitus*, only one specimen from Khabarovskii Krai is characterized by a finely punctate pronotum without rugosity].
quadrivittatus (Zoubkoff, 1829) – NOV, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.
sollicitus (Gyllenhal, 1834) – NOV, ALT, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Pseudocleonus* Chevrolat, 1873

Subgenus *Asiacleonus* Arzanov, 2005
dauricus (Gebler, 1829) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, BUR, CHT, AMUR.

Subgenus *Pseudocleonus* s. str.
cinereus (Schrank, 1781) – KURG, RAL, IRK.

Genus *Rhabdorrhynchus* Motschulsky, 1860
seriegranosus Chevrolat, 1873 – ALT, RAL.

Genus *Scaphomorphus* Motschulsky, 1860
[*foveolaticollis* (Ter-Minasian, 1989) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
pallasi Faust, 1890 – TUV, BUR, CHT.
vibex (Pallas, 1781) – RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR.

Genus *Stephanocleonus* Motschulsky, 1860

Subgenus *Eremocleonus* Ter-Minassian, 1974
chankanus Suvorov, 1915 – PRIM.
costatus (Gebler, 1832) – TUV, BUR, CHT, AMUR.
=*bicostatus* Gebler, 1833
[*fascicularis* (Gebler, 1833) – record of this species from "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017) belongs to Kazakhstan].
ferox Faust, 1883 – BUR, CHT.
gobianus Suvorov, 1912 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
=*analis* Voss, 1967
hirtipes Faust, 1904 – BUR, CHT.
superciliosus (Gebler, 1832) – BUR, CHT, AMUR.
=*lobatus* Chevrolat, 1873

Subgenus *Sanzia* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999
[*tetragrammus* (Pallas, 1781) – record of this species from "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017) belongs to Kazakhstan].

Subgenus *Stephanocleonus* s. str.
amurensis Ter-Minassian, 1976 – BUR, CHT, AMUR.
anceps Chevrolat, 1873 – TUV, "Transbaicalia" (Ter-Minassian 1988).
bifasciatus Ter-Minassian, 1979 – TUV.
bonus Ter-Minassian, 1979 – TUV.
coelebs Faust, 1883 – "W Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1979).
confessus Faust, 1904 – "BUR, CHT" (Ter-Minassian 1979).
deportatus Chevrolat, 1873 – TUV, BUR, PRIM.
dubius Faust, 1904 – TUV, BUR, CHT.
edithae Reitter, 1895 – "BUR" (Ter-Minassian 1979).
eduardi Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1978 – RAL, TUV, BUR.
eruditus Faust, 1890 – KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, YAK.
favens Faust, 1884 – RAL, TUV, BUR.
fenestratus (Pallas, 1781) – BUR, CHT.
fossulatus (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823) – RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB.
foveifrons Chevrolat, 1873 – IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK.
grigorievi Suvorov, 1915 – RAL, TUV.
hammarstroemi Faust, 1890 – TUV.
[*henningi* (Fahraeus, 1842) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1979) belongs to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].
hexagrammus (Fahraeus, 1842) – BUR.
illex Faust, 1904 – RAL.
impressicollis (Fahraeus, 1842) – TUV, BUR, CHT.
incertus Ter-Minassian, 1972 – RAL, TUV.
ingratus Ter-Minassian, 1979 – TUV.
isochromus Suvorov, 1912 – RAL.
jucundus Faust, 1890 – TUV.
kobdoanus (Suvorov, 1915) – TUV.
korinii (Fahraeus, 1842) – "TUV" (Ter-Minassian 1979).
leucopterus (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823) – NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR [The types of *S. jakovlevi* and *S. jenisseicus* are studied, and they belong to the *S. leucopterus* distributed in Kazakhstan and Siberia].
=*jakovlevi* Faust, 1893, **syn. nov.**
=*jenisseicus* Ter-Minassian, 1978, **syn. nov.**
ljudmilae Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1978 – RAL, TUV.
lukjanovitshi Ter-Minassian, 1975 – TUV.
mannerheimi Chevrolat, 1873 – RAL, TUV, BUR, CHT.

marginatus (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823) – ALT, CHT.
medvedevi Ter-Minassian, 1984 – CHT.
nassiformis (Goeze, 1777) – TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.
=*flaviceps* Pallas, 1781
novus Ter-Minassian, 1978 – TUV.
nubilis (Fahraeus, 1842) – IRK, BUR.
opporthunus Faust, 1890 – TUV.
paradoxus paradoxus (Fahraeus, 1842) – RAL, TUV, BUR, CHT.
pellax Ter-Minassian, 1979 – TUV.
prasolovi Ter-Minassian, 1990 – RAL.
roddi Suvorov, 1912 – RAL, TUV.
sahlbergi Faust, 1890 – TUV.
setinasus Faust, 1890 – KHA, TUV.
[*simulans* Faust, 1883 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
suffusus Faust, 1904 – "Transbaicalia" (Ter-Minassian 1984).
tardus Faust, 1904 – TUV.
tricarinatus (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823) – RAL, IRK, BUR, CHT.
trifasciatus Faust, 1891 – KHA, TUV, BUR, CHT.
tschuicus Suvorov, 1912 – RAL, TUV.
tuvensis Ter-Minassian, 1978 – TUV.
verestschagini Suvorov, 1912 – RAL.
versutus Faust, 1904 – BUR, CHT.
Insertae sedis
canaliculatus (Gebler, 1830) – "RAL" (Heyden 1880-1881).
depressus (Gebler, 1829) – "RAL" (Perrin and Meregalli 2007).
renardii (Gebler, 1848) – "RAL" (Perrin and Meregalli 2007).

Subgenus *Taeniocleonus* Ter-Minassian, 1974
albofasciatus Ter-Minassian, 1972 – TUV, BUR.
altaicus Ter-Minassian et Korotyaev, 1978 – RAL.
ehnbergi Faust, 1890 – TUV.
excisus Reitter, 1895 – BUR, CHT.
giganteus Ter-Minassian, 1970 – TUV.
jacobsoni Faust, 1904 – TUV.
korotjaevi Ter-Minassian, 1979 – RAL, TUV, BUR.
luctuosus Faust, 1895 – KHA, TUV.
sibiricus Ter-Minassian, 1970 – KHA.
suvorovi Legalov, 1999 – RAL.
=*plumbeus* Suvorov, 1912
thoracicus (Fischer von Waldheim, 1835) – IRK, BUR, CHT.
waldheimi Faust, 1904 – IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR.

Genus *Xanthochelus* Chevrolat, 1873
nomas (Pallas, 1771) – TOM, "Siberia" (Ter-Minassian 1988).

Subfamily Dryophthorinae Schoenherr, 1825
Tribe Orthognathini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Sipalinus* Marshall, 1943
gigas gigas (Fabricius, 1775) – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Tribe Dryophthorini Schoenherr, 1825

Genus *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1823
corticalis (Paykull, 1792) – PRIM.
konishii Morimoto, 1985 – PRIM, KUR.
sculpturatus (Wollaston, 1873) – "KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov and Zherichin 1996).

Tribe Litosomini Lacordaire, 1866
Subtribe Sitophila Csiki, 1936

Genus *Sitophilus* Schoenherr, 1838
granarius (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, PRIM.
oryzae (Linnaeus, 1763) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, PRIM.

Tribe Sphenophorini Lacordaire, 1866
Subtribe Sphenophorina Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838
abbreviatus (Fabricius, 1787) – OMS, NOV, ALT.
kuznetzovi (Egorov, 1979) – PRIM.
piceus (Pallas, 1776) – "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881).
striatopunctatus (Goeze, 1777) – RAL.

Subfamily Cossoninae Schoenherr, 1825
Tribe Rhyncolini Gistel, 1856
Subtribe Stenoscelidina Wollaston, 1877

Genus *Hexarthrum* Wollaston, 1860
chinense Folwaczny, 1968 – PRIM.

Genus *Miorrhinus* Marshall, 1936
nanus Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.
pilirostris Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.

Genus *Stenoscelis* Wollaston, 1861

Subgenus *Stenoscelis* s. str.
acutipennis Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.
cryptomeriae Konishi, 1962 – PRIM.

Genus *Trichacorynus* Blatchley, 1916
subtilis (Korotyaev, 1976) – KAM.

Subtribe Phloeophagina Voss, 1955

Genus *Phloeophagus* Schoenherr, 1838
orientalis Osella, 1974 – PRIM, KUR.
turbatus Boheman, 1845 – TMN, TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, BUR, AMUR.
[*thomsoni* Grill, 1898– "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Subtribe Rhyncolina Gistel, 1856
Genus *Rhyncolus* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Axenomimetes* Voss, 1955
heydeni Faust, 1892 – "Western Siberia (Altai)" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Subgenus *Rhyncolus* s. str.
ater ater (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, IRK, BUR, YAK.
ater curvistriatus Zherichin, 1991 – SAKH, KUR.
elongatus (Gyllenhal, 1827) – KEM, RAL.
macrops Buchnanan, 1946 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
scuplturatus Waltl, 1839 – BUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.

Genus *Xenomimetes* Wollaston, 1873
alni Konishi, 1955 – SAKH, KUR.
destructor Wollaston, 1873 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
maritimus Zherichin, 1991 – SAKH.
rarus Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Tribe Cossonini Schoenherr, 1826
Genus *Cossonus* Clairville, 1798

Subgenus *Caenocossonus* Voss, 1955
cylindricus C. Sahlberg, 1835 – ALT, RAL, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
gibbirostris Roelofs, 1875 – KUR.
rotundicollis Faust, 1882 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
=*piniphilus* Folwaczny, 1968
tibialis Folwaczny, 1964 – PRIM, KUR.

Subgenus *Cossonus* s. str.
linearis (Fabricius, 1775) – ALT.

Genus *Orthotemnus* Wollaston, 1873
ulmi Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Oxydema* Wollaston, 1873
aksentjevi Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.

Genus *Phloeophagosoma* Wollaston, 1873

Subgenus *Phloeophagosoma* s. str.
exile Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.
rufirostre Zgherichin, 1991 – KUR.

Tribe Himatinini Konishi, 1962

Genus *Ochronanus* Pascoe, 1885
pallidus Marshall, 1958 – KUR.

Genus *Himatium* Wollaston, 1873

Subgenus *Himatium* s. str.
korotyaevi Zherichin, 1991 – KUR.
piceae (Konishi, 1962) – SAKH.

Subfamily Conoderinae Schoenherr, 1833
Supertribe Bariditae Schoenherr, 1836
Tribe Apostasimerini Schoenherr, 1844
Subtribe Diorymerina Jekel, 1865
=Zygobaridina Pierce, 1907
=Limnobarini Casey, 1922

Genus *Centrinopsis* Roelofs, 1875
nitens Roelofs, 1875 – "SAKH" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Genus *Limnobaris* Bedel, 1885
albosparsa Reitter, 1910 – KHAB, PRIM.
dolorosa (Goeze, 1777) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
=*jucunda* Reitter, 1910
japonica Yoshihara et Morimoto, 1994 – "SAKH" (Egorov et al. 1996).
t-album (Linnaeus, 1758) – CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, KHA.
= *atriplicis* Fabricius, 1792

Tribe Baridini Schoenherr, 1836
Subtribe Baridina Schoenherr, 1836

Genus *Anthinobaris* Morimoto et Yoshihara, 1996
dispilota dispilota (Solsky, 1870) – BUR, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Aulacobaris* Desbrochers des Loges, 1892
janthina (Boheman, 1836) – CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT.
lepidii (Germar, 1823) – NOV, ALT.
kaszabi Korotyaev, 1995 – IRK.
violaceomicans violaceomicans (F. Solari, 1904) – NOV.

Genus *Baris* Germar, 1817
analis analis (Olivier, 1791) – AMUR.
artemisiae (Herbst, 1794) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
auliensis Reitter, 1901 – NOV, RAL, KHA.
charbinensis Zaslavskij, 1956 – KHAB.
kiritshenkoi Zaslavskij, 1956 – RAL, TUV.
nesapia Faust, 1887 – TMN, NOV, ALT, CHT.
sulcata (Boheman, 1836) – ALT.

Genus *Cosmobaris* Casey, 1920
scolopacea (Germar, 1823) – OMS, NOV, ALT, KHA, PRIM.
=*borkhsenii* Zaslavskij, 1956

Genus *Eremobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956
[*picturata* (Ménétriés, 1849) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Labiaticola* Alomzo-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999
sibiricus (Faust, 1890) – CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, BUR, CHT, AMUR.

Genus *Neobaris* Reitter, 1895
logunovi Legalov, 1999 – TUV.

Genus *Ulobaris* Reitter, 1895
kuchenbeisseri (Hartmann, 1899) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
=*ussuriensis* Zaslavskij, 1956
=*chinganensis* Zaslavskij, 1956
=*pseudospitzyi* Zaslavskij, 1956

Tribe Madarini Jekel, 1865
Subtribe Neosharpiina Hoffmann, 1956

Genus *Athesapeuta* Faust, 1894
gracilis (Voss, 1958) – PRIM.

Genus *Dendrobaris* Egorov, 1976
kurentzovi (Egorov, 1976) – PRIM.
tatjanae (Egorov, 1976) – NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Moreobaris* Morimoto et Yoshihara, 1996
repandirostris (Zaslavskij, 1956) – PRIM.

Genus *Nespilobaris* Morimoto et Yoshihara, 1996
accidirostris (Zaslavskii, 1956) – KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Pellobaris* Morimoto et Yoshihara, 1996
melancholica (Roelofs, 1875) – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Pharcidobaris* Morimoto et Yoshihara, 1996
pilosa (Roelofs, 1875) – RAL, KHA, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
=*suvorovi* Reitter, 1910
=*piliventris* Zaslavskij, 1956

Genus *Psilarthroides* Morimoto et Miyakawa, 1985
czerskyi Zaslavskij, 1956 – KHAB, PRIM.
=*laferi* Egorov, 1976

Supertribe Conoderitae Schoenherr, 1833
Tribe Coryssomerini Thomson, 1859

Genus *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825
capucinus (Beck, 1817) – TMN.

Genus *Euryommatus* Roger, 1857
mariae Roger, 1857 – NOV, RAL, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
odiosus (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
tokioensis Nakane, 1963 – KUR.
triangulus Zumpt, 1937 – KUR.

Genus *Metialma* Pascoe, 1871

Subgenus *Metialma* s. str.
signifera Pascoe, 1871 – KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Mecopini Lacordaire, 1866

Genus *Mecopomorphus* Hustache, 1920
amurensis (Heyden, 1884) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*griseus* Hustache, 1920

Genus *Phylaitis* Pascoe, 1871
maculiventris Voss, 1958 – SAKH.

Tribe Menemachini Lacordaire, 1865

Genus *Telephae* Pascoe, 1870
konoi Morimoto, 1960 – KUR.

Supertribe Ceutorhynchitae Gistel, 1848
Tribe Amalini Wagner, 1936

Genus Amalus Schoenherr, 1825
scortillum (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Ceutorhynchini Gistel, 1848

Genus *Amalorrhynchus* Reitter, 1913
lukjanovitshi Korotyev, 1980 – NOV, YAK.
melanarius (Stephens, 1831) – TMN, NOV, RAL, PRIM.

Genus *Brevicoeliodes* Korotyaev, 1997
galloisi (Hustache, 1916) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov and Basarukina 1981).

Genus *Calosirus* C. G. Thomson, 1859
apicalis (Gyllenhal 1827) – NOV, KEM.

Genus *Cardipennis* Korotyaev, 1980
rubripes (Hustache, 1916) – CHEL, IRK, BUR, CHT, PRIM.
shaowuensis (Voss, 1958) – PRIM.
sulcithorax (Hustache, 1916) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1823
adustus Korotyaev, 1980 – CHT.
affinis Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1883 – KHA, KRN.
albosuturalis (Roelofs, 1875) – AMUR, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
alexanderi Korotyaev, 2017 – PRIM.
arator Gyllenhal, 1837 – TOM, RAL, KRN, IRK.
arborator Korotyaev, 1998 – KRN, TUV, IRK.
argenteomontanus Korotyaev, 1980 – TUV.
asiaticus Korotyaev, 1997 – KUR.
assimilis (Paykull, 1792) – KRN.
=*pleurostigma* Marsham, 1802
barbareae Sufferian, 1847 – TOM, NOV.
barkalovi Korotyaev, 1977 – YAN, RAL, KRN, TUV, BUR, CHUK.
belovi Korotyaev, 1995 – KHAB.
biseriatus Faust, 1885 – TMN.
buniadis Penecke, 1928 – BUR.
canaliculatus C. Brisout de Barneville, 1869 – TMN, NOV.
chalybaeus Germar, 1823 – CHEL, NOV, IRK.
cochleariae (Gyllenhal, 1813) – RAL, KRN, IRK.
contractus (Marsham, 1802) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK.
=*pallipes* Crotch, 1866
dauricus Korotyaev, 1997 – CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
demetrii Korotyaev, 1995 – KHAB.
erysimi (Fabricius, 1787) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, YAK, PRIM.
fabrilis Faust, 1887 – CHEL, KURG, NOV, ALT, PRIM.
filiae Dalla Torre, 1922 – PRIM.
gallorhenanus F. Solari, 1949 – TMN, CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK.
granulicollis Thomson, 1865 – KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT,.
hampei (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1869) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK.
ignitus Germar, 1823 – KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN.
inaffectatus Gyllenhal, 1837 – "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932).
khnzoriani Korotyaev, 1980 – IRK.
kipchak Korotyaev, 1996 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN.
klementzorum Korotyaev, 1980 – IRK, YAK.
kolymensis Korotyaev, 1980 – MAG.
linicola Korotyaev, 1980 – KRN, TUV, CHT, YAK.
marmoratus Korotyaev, 1980 – YAK.
matisi Korotyaev, 1995 – KRN, BUR, MAG.
nitidulus Faust, 1887 – PRIM.
niyazii Hoffmann, 1957 – OMS.
obstrictus (Marsham, 1802) – "South of the Russian Far East" (Hong et al. 2000).
pectoralis Weise, 1895 – "Siberia" (Dieckmann 1972).

pervicax Weise, 1883 – IRK.
piceolatus (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1883) – NOV, IRK, YAK.
plumbeus Ch. Brisot, 1869 – NOV.
potanini Korotyaev, 1980 – YAK.
problematicus Korotyaev, 1980 – SAKH, KUR
pseudarator Korotyaev, 1989 – RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK.
pulvinatus Gyllenhal, 1837 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK.
puncticollis Boheman, 1845 – TMN, NOV, ALT.
[*pyrrhorhynchus* (Marshall, 1802) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].
querceti (Gyllenhal, 1813) – TMN, TOM, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB.
rapae Gyllenhal, 1837 – KHM, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, YAK, MAG, KAM, PRIM.
rhenanus (Schultze, 1895) – CHEL, TOM, NOV, ALT, CHT.
robustus Korotyev, 1980 – RAL, IRK, AMUR, PRIM.
rusticus Gyllenhal, 1837 – RAL.
scapularis Gyllenhal, 1837 – TMN, TOM, NOV, IRK, CHT, MAG, PRIM.
seniculus Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1883 – RAL, TUV, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, PRIM.
simulans Korotyaev, 1980 – TUV, CHT.
sinicus (Voss, 1958) – KUR.
sisymbrii (Dieckmann, 1966) – NOV, KEM, IRK.
sophiae Gyllenhal, 1837 – TOM, NOV, IRK.
subcoeruleipennis Voss, 1958 – PRIM.
=*philippovi* Korotyaev, 1980
sulcicollis (Paykull, 1800) – NOV.
syrites Germar, 1823 – CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK.
tesquorum Korotyaev, 1980 – TUV.
testatus Faust, 1890 – NOV, RAL, TUV, IRK.
tolli Korotyaev, 1980 – YAK.
turbatus Schultze, 1903 – ALT.
typhae (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, TUV, IRK.
=*floralis* Paykull, 1792
unguicularis Thomson, 1871 – TUV, PRIM, KUR.
ussuricus Korotyaev, 1997 – KHAB, PRIM.
viridanus Gyllenhal, 1837 – NOV, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, TUV, YAK.
zherichini Korotyaev, 2017 – PRIM.

Genus *Coeliodes* Schoenherr, 1837
babai Voss et Chujo, 1960 – AMUR, PRIM.
=*zinovjevi* Korotyaev, 1997

kasparyani Korotyaev, 1997 – KHAB, PRIM.
nakanoensis Hustache, 1916 – AMUR, PRIM.

Genus *Coeliodinus* Dieckmann, 1972
etorofuensis (Kono, 1935) – SAKH, KUR.
=*insularis* Korotyaev, 1997
nigritarsis (Hartmann, 1895) – YAN, TOM, KEM, IRK, BUR, CHT, MAG, KAM, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
rubicundus (Herbst, 1795) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, KEM, RAL.
parcesquamosus (Hustache, 1916) – PRIM.
sibiricus (Reitter, 1916) – IRK, BUR, MAG, KHAB, PRIM.
subrubicundus (Reitter, 1916) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Genus *Datonychus* Wagner, 1944
angulosus (Boheman, 1845) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM.
arquata (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, NOV, ALT, AMUR, PRIM.

Genus *Glocianus* Reitter, 1916
cupidus (Faust, 1895) – IRK.
distinctus (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1870) – TMN, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.
fennicus (Faust, 1895) – TMN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, PRIM.
moelleri (Thomson, 1868) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN.
punctiger (C.R. Sahlberg, 1835) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, SAKH.

Genus *Hadroplontus* Thomson, 1859
ancora (Roelofs, 1875) – AMUR, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
litura (Fabricius, 1775) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN.

Genus *Hemioxyonyx* Korotyaev, 1982
[*acutangulus* (Schultze, 1903) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].

Genus *Microplontus* Wagner, 1944
amurensis Korotyaev, 2004 – KHAB.
campestris (Gyllenhal, 1837) – TMN, NOV, KEM,
egorovi (Korotyev, 1980) – PRIM.
millefolii (Schultze, 1897) – TMN, NOV, KEM, RAL.
rugulosus (Herbst, 1795) – NOV, KEM.
=*figuratus* Gyllenhal, 1837
triangulum (Boheman, 1845) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK, CHT, PRIM.

Genus *Mogulones* Reitter, 1916
asperifoliarum (Gyllenhal, 1813) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN.
austriacus (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1869) – CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, ALT.
crucifer (Pallas, 1771) – KURG, NOV, KEM, KRN.
cynoglossi (Frauenfeld, 1866) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
dimidiatus (Frivaldsky, 1865) – OMS, NOV.
larvatus (Schultze, 1897) – TOM, NOV, KEM, KRN, IRK.
pallidicornis (Gougelet et H. Brisout de Barneville, 1860) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK.
trisignatus (Gyllenhal, 1837) – NOV.

Genus *Nedyus* Schoenherr, 1825
quadrimaculatus (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK, CHT, PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Oprohinus* Reitter, 1916
jakovlevi (Schultze, 1902) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, KRN.
sibiricus (Faust, 1895) – IRK.

Genus *Parethelcus* Wagner, 1943
pollinarius (Forster, 1771) – TMN.

Genus *Poophagus* Schoenherr, 1837
hopffgarteni Tournier, 1873 – KHM, NOV, KRN.
robustus Faust, 1882 – NOV.
sisymbrii (Fabricius, 1777) – KHM, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, YAK.

Genus *Prisistus* Reitter, 1916
caucasicus bohemani (Colonnelli, 1985) – NOV, TUV, CHT, PRIM.
olgae (Korotyaev, 1988) – CHUK.
subovatus (Korotyaev, 1980) – PRIM.
vadimi Korotyaev, 1998 – TUV.
zinovjevi (Krotyaev, 1980) – AMUR.

Genus *Ranunculiphilus* Dieckmann, 1969

Subgenus *Ranunculiphilus* Dieckmann, 1969
inclemens (Faust, 1888) – TOM, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK, MAG, PRIM.
pseudinclemens (Dieckmann, 1970) – KRN.

Genus *Sinocolus* Korotyaev, 1996
charbinensis (Stoecklein, 1954) – CHT, AMUR, PRIM.

Genus *Sirocalodes* Voss, 1958
kasparyani Korotyaev, 1980 – PRIM.
marshakovi Korotyev, 1980 – NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, MAG.
notatus (Brisout de Barneville, 1883) – KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR.
=*czekanovskiyi* Korotyaev, 1980
quericola (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, KEM, IRK, PRIM.
urbinus (Hustache, 1916) – SAKH.

Genus *Stenocarus* Thomson, 1859
ruficornis (Stephens, 1831) – NOV.

Genus *Svetlaniolus* Korotyaev, 1997
jurganovae (Korotyaev, 1980) – KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN.

Genus *Thamiocolus* Thomson, 1859
fausti (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1883) – IRK, KHAN, PRIM.
gobicola Korotyaev, 1980 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
kerzhneri Korotyev, 1980 – TUV, BUR, CHT.
kraatzi (Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1869) – TMN, NOV, AMUR, KHAB.
nubeculosus (Gyllenhal, 1837) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, PRIM.
sahlbergi (C.R. Sahlberg, 1845) – CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK.
[*signatus* (Gyllenhal, 1837) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Dieckmann 1972) is wrong].
[*uniformis* (Gyllenhal, 1837) – record of this species from "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017) is wrong].
viduatus (Gyllenhal, 1813) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM.
virgatus (Gyllenhal, 1837) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT, PRIM.

Genus *Trichosirocalus* Colonnelli, 1979
barnevillei (Grenier, 1866) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK.
horridus (Panzer, 1801) – TMN, ALT, IRK.
troglodytes (Fabricius, 1787) – TMN.

Genus *Wagnerinus* Korotyaev, 1980
carinulatus (Faust, 1887) – PRIM.
shikotanus Korotyaev, 1981 – KUR.

Genus *Zacladus* Reitter, 1913

Subgenus *Amurocladus* Korotyaev, 1997
asperulus (Faust, 1893) – BUR, CHT, PRIM.

Subgenus *Angarocladus* Korotyaev, 1997
radula (Hochhut, 1851) – TOM, KEM, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM.

Subgenus *Gobicladus* Korotyaev, 1997
thomsoni (Schultze, 1901) – RAL, TUV, IRK, BYR, CHT.

Subgenus *Zacladus* s. str.
geranii (Paykull, 1800) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, CHT, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
Insertae sedis
stierlini Schultze, 1902 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Tribe Scleropterini Schultze, 1902

Genus *Homorosoma* Frivaldsky, 1894
asperum (Roelofs, 1875) – AMUR, PRIM.
aterrimum (Hustache, 1916) – PRIM.
validirostre (Gyllenhal, 1837) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Genus *Rhinoncomimus* Wagner, 1940

Subgenus *Homorosomulus* Korotyaev, 2006
latipes Korotyaev, 1997 – PRIM.

Genus *Rutidosoma* Stephens, 1831

Subgenus *Rutidosoma* s. str.
graminosum (Gistel, 1857) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, IRK, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
=*globulus* Herbst, 1795

Genus *Scleropteroides* Colonnelli, 1979
[*hypocrita* (Hustache, 1916) – record of this species from "PRIM" (Egorov 1979a) is wrong].

Genus *Scleropterus* Schoenherr, 1825
rubi Korotyaev, 1980 – PRIM, SAKH.
verecundus Faust, 1890 – KHM, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, IRK.
Insertae sedis
klausnitzeri Bajtenov, 1983 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Genus *Tapinotus* Schoenherr, 1826
sellatus (Fabricius, 1794) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Cnemogonini Colonnelli, 1979

Genus *Auleutes* Dietz, 1896
epilobii (Paykull, 1800) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Phytobiomorphus* Wagner, 1937
variegatus (Hustache, 1920) – PRIM.

Genus *Sinauleutes* Korotyaev, 1996
bigibbosus (Hustache, 1916) – KUR.

Tribe Mononychini LeConte, 1876

Genus *Mononychus* Germar, 1823
ireos (Pallas, 1773) – NOV, ALT.
punctumalbum (Herbst, 1784) – "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932).
vittatus Faldermann, 1835 – KEM, KHA, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Phytobiini Gistel, 1848

Genus *Eubrychius* Thomson, 1859
velutus (Beck, 1817) – KHA, RAL, BUR, CHT, KAM,KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Marmaropus* Schoenherr, 1837
besseri Gyllenhal, 1837 – CHEL, NOV, ALT.

Genus *Neophytobius* Wagner, 1936
egorovi (Korotyaev, 1980) – PRIM
granatus (Gyllenhal, 1835) – KHM, TMN, TOM.
hartmanni (Schultze, 1901) – RAL, KRN, BUR, CHT, PRIM.
muricatus (C. Brisout de Barneville, 1867) – TMN.
quadrinodosus (Gyllenhal, 1813) – KHM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, IRK.
wuorentausi (Korotyaev, 1990) – KAM.

Genus *Pelenomus* Thomson, 1859
canaliculatus (Fahraeus, 1843) – TMN, NOV, KEM, BUR, YAK.
commari (Panzer, 1795) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV.
quadricorniger (Colonnelli, 1986) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK, PRIM.
quadrituberculatus (Fabricius, 1787) – KHM, TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, RAL, IRK, CHT, YAK, MAG, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
roelofsi (Hustache, 1916) – "Eastern Siberia" (Colonnelli 2004).

sachalinensis (Korotyaev, 1980) – SAKH.
velaris (Gyllenhal, 1827) – TMN, TOM, NOV, RAL, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
waltoni (Boheman, 1843) – TMN, OMS, TOM, RAL, YAK, PRIM, KUR.

Genus *Phytobius* Schoenherr, 1833
friebi (Wagner, 1939) – CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
japonicus Roelofs, 1875 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
leucogaster (Marsham, 1802) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, NOV, RAL, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Rhinoncus* Schoenherr, 1825
albicinctus Gyllenhal, 1837 – KHM, TMN, TOM, IRK, CHT.
autumnalis Korotyaev 1980 – BUR, CHT.
bosnicus Schultze, 1900 – TOM, NOV, ALT, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM.
bruchoides (Herbst, 1784) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
cribricollis Hustache, 1916 – SAKH, KUR.
inconspectus (Herbst, 1795) – KHM, TMN, KURG, TOM, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KHA.
jakovlevi Faust, 1893 – IRK, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
leucostigma (Marsham, 1802) – TOM, NOV, ALT, BUR, CHT, PRIM, KUR.
nigrotibialis Wagner, 1939 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
pericarpius (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, KHAB, PRIM.
perpendicularis (Reich, 1797) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, CHT, YAK.
sibiricus Faust, 1893 – KEM, IRK, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
sulcicollis Boheman, 1845 – IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Mecysmoderini Wagner, 1938

Genus *Coelioderes* Korotyaev, 2004
kerzhneri (Korotyaev, 1994) – KUR.

Supertribe Orobititae Thomson, 1859

Genus *Orobitis* Germar, 1817
cyanea (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM, KUR.

Subfamily Curculioninae Latreille, 1802
Tribe Ellescini C. G. Thomson, 1859
Subtribe Ellescina C. G. Thomson, 1859
= Anoplini Bedel, 1884

Genus *Anoplus* Germar, 1820
plantaris (Naezen, 1836) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, BUR, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Ellescus* Dejean, 1821

Subgenus *Ellescus* s. str.
bipunctatus (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
scanicus (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Anisarctus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1907
infirmus (Herbst, 1795) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM.
languidus Faust, 1882 – CHT, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
=*schoenherri* Faust, 1887

Genus *Sphinxis* Roelofs, 1875
pubescens Roelofs, 1875 – PRIM.

Subtribe Styphlina Jekel, 1861

Genus *Paraphilernus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1892
bilunulatus (Desbrochers des Loges, 1870) – TMN, KURG, NOV.

Genus *Philernus* Schoenherr, 1835
cretaceous Korotyaev, 1979 – RAL, TUV.
farinosus (Gebler, 1829) – "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881), "Ostsibirien" (Klima 1934b).

Genus *Pseudostyphlus* Tournier, 1874
orthochaetinus Reitter, 1916 – ALT.
pillumus (Gyllenhal, 1835) – TMN, CHEL.

Tribe Acalyptini Thomson, 1859
Subtribe Acalyptina Thomson, 1859

Genus *Acalyptus* Schoenherr, 1833
caprini (Fabricius, 1792) – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, KHA, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

sericeus Gyllenhal, 1835 – KHM, TMN, KURG, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, PRIM.

Tribe Anthonomini Thomson, 1859
Genus *Anthonomus* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Anthonomidius* Reitter, 1915
dauricus Faust, 1891 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
=*dilutus* Reitter, 1915
morosus Faust, 1891 – ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV.

Subgenus *Anthonomorphus* Weise, 1883
lukjanovitschi Ter-Minassian, 1948 – PRIM.
phyllocola (Herbst, 1795) – KHM, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, TUV, CHT, PRIM, KUR.
[*pinivorax* Silfvenberg, 1977 – records of this species from "KHAB, PRIM" (Egorov 1976b) are wrong].

Subgenus *Anthonomus* s. str.
aino Kono, 1939 – PRIM.
bisignifer Schenkling, 1874 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
conspersus Desbrochers des Loges, 1868 – TMN, KEM, RAL, TUV, IRK, PRIM.
cribratellus Reitter, 1915 – KHAB, PRIM.
incurvus (Panzer, 1795) – CHEL, KURG, KEM, RAL, KHA, IRK, "KHAB" (Dieckmann 1968)].
=*humeralis* Panzer, 1795
pedicularis (Linnaeus, 1758) – ALT, KEM, TUV, IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, "Transbaicalia" (Egorov 1976b).
pomorum (Linnaeus, 1758) – IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
[*pyri* Kollar, 1837 – record of this species from "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].
rubi rubi (Herbst, 1795) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, TMN, OMS, TOM.
rubi terreus Gyllenhal, 1836 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*czekanovskii* Ter-Minassian, 1936
semenovi Ter-Minassian, 1948 – PRIM.
sorbi Germar, 1821 – "YAK, MAG, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH" (Egorov 1976b; Egorov and Basarukina 1981).
yuasai Kono, 1939 – KHAB, PRIM.
Insertae sedis
latior Pic, 1902 – "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932).

Subgenus *Furcipus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1868
rectirostris (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Pterochalybs* Ter-Minassian, 1936
reichardti Ter-Minassian, 1948 – KHAB, PRIM.
subchalybaeus Reitter, 1915 – KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Bradybatus* Germar, 1823

Subgenus *Bradybatus* s. str.
limbatus Roelofs, 1875 – KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
sharpi Tournier, 1873 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR, "E Siberia" (Egorov 1976b).

Genus *Brachonyx* Schoenherr, 1825
pineti (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, PRIM.

Tribe Curculionini Latreille, 1802
Subtribe Curculionina Latreille, 1802

Genus *Curculio* Linnaeus, 1758
aino (Kono, 1930) – KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
albisquama Ter-Minassian, 1956 – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).
alboscutellatus (Roelofs, 1875) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b).
amurensis Heller, 1927 – KHAB, PRIM.
betulae (Stephens, 1831) – TMN, TMN, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.
=*cerasorum* Paykull, 1792
=*budjumkanensis* Legalov, 2007, **syn. nov.** [Mr. Yutaka Notsu (Japan, Kanagawa) drew my attention to the similarity of *C. budjumkanensis* to *C. betulae*. They belong to the same species, and the differences are variability.].
conjugalis (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
convexus (Roelofs, 1875) – PRIM.
dentipes (Roelofs, 1875) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
=*arakawai* Matsumura et Kono, 1928
dieckmanni (Faust, 1887) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
distinguendus (Roelofs, 1875) – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov 1976b).
flavescens (Roelofs, 1875) – "Russia" (Pelsue and Zhang 2000).
fordi Pelsue et Zhang, 2002 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
fluvipennis Morimoto, 1960 – PRIM.
funebris (Roelofs, 1875) – "KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).
glandium Marsham, 1802 – TMN.
koreanus Heller, 1927 – AMUR, PRIM.

robustus (Roelofs, 1875) – "Russia" (Pelsue and Zhang 2000).
rubidus (Gyllenhal, 1835) – TMN, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.
sikkimensis (Heller, 1927) – PRIM.
styracis (Roelofs, 1875) – "KHAB, PRIM" (Egorov and Kabakov 1976).
ussuriensis Heller, 1927 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
villosus Fabricus, 1871 – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b).

Subtribe Archariina Pelsue et O'Brien, 2011
Genus *Archarius* Gistel, 1856

Subgenus *Archarius* s. str.
salicivorus (Paykull, 1792) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
=*parasiticus* Morimoto, 1962, **syn. nov.** [*Curculio parasiticus* has no significant differences from *A. salicivorus*]

Subgenus *Balanobius* Jekel, 1861
exiguus (Kwon et Lee, 1990) – PRIM.
crux (Fabricius, 1777) – OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, BUR, CHT, KAM, AMUR.
latispiculum (Kwon et Lee, 1990) – PRIM.
=*parvus* Kwon et Lee, 1990
pictus (Roelofs, 1875) – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Toptaria* Kwon et Lee, 1990
roelofsi (Heller, 1927) – PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Koreoculio* Kwon et Lee, 1990
minitissimus (Dalla Torre et Schenkling, 1932) – PRIM.

Genus *Pagumia* Kwon et Lee, 1990
changeoni Kwon et Lee, 1990 – PRIM.

Tribe Rhamphini Rafinesque, 1815
Subtribe Rhamphina Rafinesque, 1815

Genus *Isochnus* Thomson, 1859
angustifrons (West, 1917) – KHM (Gratshev 2015).
arcticus (Korotyaev, 1977) – YAN, KRN, CHUK.
flagellum (Erichson, 1902) – YAN, TMN, TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, TUV, KHAB, PRIM, CHUK.
kamchaticus Morimoto, 2000 – "KAM" (Morimoto 2000).

sequensi (Stierlin, 1894) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK, BUR, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
=*populicola* Silfverberg, 1977

Genus *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798

Subgenus *Alyctus* Thomson, 1859
aterrimus (Roelofs, 1875) – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
calceatus (Germar, 1821) – YAN, KHM, TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
galloisi Kono, 1930 – "KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).
jozanus Kono, 1930 – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).
matsumuranus Kono, 1930 – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).
rusci (Herbst, 1795) – YAN, KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
[*testaceus* (Mueller, 1776) – records of this species from Asia need confirmation].

Subgenus *Amurorchestes* Legalov, 2007
koltzei Faust, 1882 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Granulorchestes* Legalov, 2007
fasciculatus Faust, 1882 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Subgenus *Orchestes* s. str.
amplithorax Faust, 1882 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
amurensis Faust, 1887 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
exellens Roelofs, 1874 – "AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).
hortorum (Fabricius, 1792) – "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881).
=*avellanae* Donovan, 1797
hustachei Klima, 1920 – PRIM, KUR.
jota (Fabricius, 1787) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
lateritius (Morimoto, 1984) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
mutabilis Boheman, 1843 –IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*variegatus* Roelofs, 1875
=*spinosus* Hustache, 1920
nitens (Morimoto, 1984) – PRIM.
nomizo (Kono, 1930) – "KAM, SAKH, KUR" (Korotyaev 1992a).
[*quendenfeldti* (Gerhardt, 1865) – record of this species from "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b) is wrong].
ruber (Ter-Minassian, 1953) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

sanguinipes Roelofs, 1875 – PRIM.
scitus Faust, 1887 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, "Transbaicalia" (Egorov et al. 1996).
similis Faust, 1882 – PRIM.
sparsus Fahraeus, 1843 – KHM, PRIM, KUR.
steppensis Korotyaev, 2016 – CHEL, KHA, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, KHAB, PRIM.
subbifasciatus Faust, 1882 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Pseudorchestes* Bedel, 1894
asiaticus Legalov, 1997 – CHEL, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
pratensis (Germar, 1821) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)

Genus *Rhamphus* Clairville, 1798

Subgenus *Rhamphus* s. str.
choseniae Korotyaev, 1984 – KAM, MAG.
oxyacanthae (Marsham, 1802) – BUR.
pulicarius (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, NOV, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Trichorhamphus* Korotyaev, 1984
hisamatsui Chujo et Morimoto, 1960 – MAG, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Rhynchaenus* Clairville, 1798

Subgenus *Rhynchaenus* s. str.
medvedevi Korotyaev, 1995 – BUR.
pacificus (Faust, 1887) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
xylostei Clairville 1798 – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Genus *Tachyerges* Schoenherr, 1825
dauricus (Faust, 1882) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
decoratus (Germar, 1821) – NOV, CHIT, AMUR, PRIM.
parvicollis (LeConte, 1876) – "YAK" (Averensky 2003b).
pseudostigma (Tempere, 1982) – TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
rufitarsis (Germar, 1827) – NOV, IRK, YAK, PRIM.
salicis (Linnaeus, 1758) – YAN, TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
stigma (Germar, 1821) – YAN, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Tychiini Thomson, 1859
Subtribe Tychiina Thomson, 1859
Genus *Sibinia* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Dichotychius* Bedel, 1885
beckeri Desbrochers des Loges, 1873 – TMN, OMS, NOV, ALT, TUV, CHT.
staticis (Becker, 1864) – ALT.

Subgenus *Sibinia* s. str.
annulifera Pic, 1902 – NOV, TUV, IRK, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
elliptica Korotyaev et Egorov, 1996 – PRIM.
femoralis Germar, 1823 – ALT, AMUR, PRIM.
hopffgarteni Tournier, 1874 – CHEL, NOV, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, AMUR.
pelluscens (Scopoli, 1772) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
[*planiuscula* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1873) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].
subelliptica Desbrochers des Loges, 1873 – CHEL, NOV, KRN, TUV, CHT, PRIM.
tibialis (Gyllenhal, 1835) – CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT, KEM, KRN, IRK, CHT, PRIM.
unicolor (Fahraeus, 1843) – CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, TUV, CHT.
ussurica Korotyaev et Egorov, 1996 – PRIM.
viscariae (Linnaeus, 1761) – TMN, CHEL, NOV, ALT, PRIM.
vittata Germar, 1823 – CHEL, NOV.

Genus *Tychius* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Lepidotychius* Penecke, 1922
crassifemoris Bajtenov, 1977 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
[*morawitzi* Beck, 1864 – record of this species from "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932) belongs to Kazakhstan].
alexii (Korotyaev, 1991) – KRN.

Subgenus *Tychius* s. str.
albolineatus Motschulsky, 1860 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, PRIM, KUR.
[*alhagi* (Faust, 1884) – record of this species from "Sib.or." (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].
astragali Becker, 1862 – ALT.
aureolus Kiesenwetter, 1852 – TMN, CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT.
beckeri Tournier, 1874 – ALT.
breviusculus Desbrochers des Loges, 1873 – CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, YAK, PRIM.
crassirostris (Kirsch, 1871) – NOV, ALT, AMUR, PRIM.
flavus Becker, 1864 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, ALT, KEM, "E Siberia" (Dieckmann 1988).

hauseri Faust, 1889 – RAL.
junceus (Reich, 1797) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT.
kerulensis (Bajtenov, 1981) – CHT.
krausei Caldara, 1985 – NOV, KEM, RAL, IRK, AMUR, PRIM.
lineatulus Stephens, 1831 – TMN.
longulus Desbrochers des Loges, 1873 – CHEL, TUV, BUR.
medicaginis Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1863 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
meliloti Stephens, 1831 – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, BUR.
oriens Hoffmann, 1964 – KHA.
ovalis Roelofs, 1875 – CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
picirostris (Fabricius, 1787) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, ALT, KEM, IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
praescutellaris (Pic, 102) – TUV, CHT.
quinquepunctatus obscuripes Korotyaev, 1996 – OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, TUV, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
quinquepunctatus quinquepunctatus (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, CHEL, KURG.
sharpi Tournier, 1873 – CHEL.
squamulatus Gyllenhal, 1835 – "RAL" (Dieckmann 1988).
stephensi Schoenherr, 1835 – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA.
subsulcatus Tournier, 1874 – CHEL, OMS, NOV, ALT.
tectus LeConte, 1876 – OMS, TOM, NOV, RAL, KHA, TUV, KRN, IRK, BUR, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, PRIM.
tridentinus Penecke, 1922 – CHEL.
trivialis Boheman, 1843 – CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK.
uralensis Pic, 1902 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, CHT.

Tribe Cionini Schoenherr, 1825

Genus *Cionus* Clairville, 1798
gebleri Gyllenhal, 1838 – NOV, ALT, RAL, KEM.
[*helleri* Reitter, 1904 – This species is absent in Russia].
hortulanus (Geoffroy, 1785) – KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV.
latefasciatus Voss, 1956 – PRIM
longicollis Ch. Brisout de Barneville, 1863 – TMN, NOV, KEM.
nigritarsis Reitter, 1904 – TMN, ALT.
scrophulariae (Linnaeus, 1758) – TOM, ALT.
tamazo Kono, 1930 – PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
thapsus thapsus (Fabricius, 1792) – KURG, ALT.
tuberculosus (Scopoli, 1763) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, KHA.
zonovi Korotyaev, 1984 – TUV.

Genus *Stereonychidius* Morimoto, 1962
galloisi (Hustache, 1920) – PRIM.

Genus *Stereonychus* Suffrian, 1854
[*fraxini* (DeGeer, 1775) – record of this species from "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b) is wrong].
japonicus Hustache, 1920 – PRIM.
marinae Legalov et Reshetnikov, 2020 – PRIM.
thoracicus Faust, 1887 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR, "E Siberia" (Egorov 1976b).

Tribe Mecinini Gistel, 1856

Genus *Cleopomiarus* Pierce, 1919
distinctus (Boheman, 1845) – TOM, NOV, KEM, PRIM.
= *dictamnophilus* Zherichin, 1996
flavoscutellatus (Morimoto, 1959) – PRIM.
= *tapirus* Korotyaev, 1999
graminis (Gyllenhal, 1813) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
kobanzo (Kono, 1930) – KHAB, PRIM.
[*longirostris* (Gyllenhal, 1837) – record of this species from "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b) is wrong].
mandschuricus (Voss, 1952) – PRIM.
vestitus (Roelofs, 1875) – CHT, AMUR, PRIM.

Genus *Gymnetron* Schoenherr, 1825
beccabungae (Linnaeus, 1760) – TMN, NOV.
desbrochersi Reitter, 1907 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)
melanarium (Germar, 1821) – NOV, KEM.
miyoshii Miyoshi, 1922 – "TUV" (Caldara 2008).
terminassianae Smreczynsky, 1975 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, PRIM.
veronicae (Germar, 1821) – CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL.
villosipenne Roelofs, 1875 – "AMUR, KHAB, PRIM" (Caldara 2008).
villosulum Gyllenhal, 1838 – ALT, CHEL.

Genus *Mecinus* Germar, 1821
collaris Germar, 1821 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, NOV, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
heydeni Wencker, 1866 – TMN, NOV, KEM.
janthinus Germar, 1821 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK.
pascuorum (Gyllenhal, 1813) – "Eat Siberia, Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
plantaginis (Eppelsheim, 1875) – TMN, CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT.
zherichini (Korotyaev, 1995) – IRK, CHT, PRIM.

Genus *Miarus* Schoenherr, 1826
ajugae (Herbst, 1795) – CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
atricolor Morimoto, 1983 – RAL, CHT, PRIM.

Genus *Rhinusa* Stephens, 1829

Subgenus *Eutemnoscelus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1893
linariae (Panzer, 1792) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM.

Subgenus *Rhinusa* Stephens, 1829
antirrhini (Paykull, 1800) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, TUV, IRK, CHT, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
brisouti (Faust, 1891) – CHT.
eversmanni (Rosenschoeld, 1838) – NOV, KEM, ALT.
pilosa (Gyllenhal, 1838) – NOV, KEM.
neta (Germar, 1821) – TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, CHT.
soluta (Faust, 1891) – "Sib. or." (Winkler 1930-1932).
tetra (Fabricius, 1792) – CHEL, ALT.

Tribe Smicronychini Seidlitz, 1891

Genus *Sharpia* Tournier, 1873
[*heydeni* Tournier, 1874 – record of this species from "Sib. or." (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].
[*inconspecta* Faust, 1881 – record of this species from "Sib. or." (Winkler 1930-1932) is wrong].

Genus *Smicronyx* Schoenherr, 1843

Subgenus *Smicronyx* s. str.
coecus (Reich, 1797) – TMN, NOV.
jungermaniae (Reich, 1797) – ALT.
madaranus Kono, 1930 – AMUR, PRIM.
rubricatus Kono, 1930 – AMUR, PRIM.
smreczynskii F. Solari, 1952 – ALT, "KEM, TUV" (Krivets and Korotyaev 1998).
[*swertae* Voss, 1953 – record of this species from "Siberia" (Egorov 1976b) is wrong].

Tribe Ochyromerini Voss, 1935

Genus *Ochyromera* Pascoe, 1874
suturalis Kojima et Morimoto, 1996 – KHAB, PRIM.

Subfamily Cyclominae Schoenherr, 1826
Tribe Hipporhinini Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Borborocoetes* Schoenherr, 1842
signatipes Faust, 1883 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Genus *Gronops* Schoenherr, 1823

Subgenus *Asperogronops* Solari, 1940
inaequalis (Boheman, 1842) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
semenovi (Faust, 1890) – TUV, BUR.
sibiricus (Allard, 1870) – TUV, BUR, CHT.
sulcatus Boheman, 1842 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Subgenus *Pseudogronops* F. Solari, 1940
angusticollis (Boheman, 1845) – "Daurien" (Schenkling and Marshall 1929).

Tribe Notiomimetini Wollaston, 1873

Genus *Isonycholips* Chujo et Voss, 1960
gotoi Chujo et Voss, 1960 – PRIM, KUR.

Subfamily Entiminnae Schoenherr, 1823
Supertribe Entimintae Schoenherr, 1823
Tribe Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863
Subtribe Strangaliodidina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Dyslobus* LeConte, 1869
variegatum (Motschulsky, 1845) – TMN, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Genus *Graptus* Schoenherr, 1823
[*triguttatus triguttatus* (Fabricius, 1775) – "RAL" (Davidian and Arzanov 2004).

Genus *Trichalophus* LeConte, 1876
albonotatus (Motschulsky, 1860) – IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*quadrinotatus* Motschulsky, 1860
=*rubripes* Reitter, 1913
=*rubripes* Zherikhin et Nazarov, 1990
biguttatus (Gebler, 1832) – KEM, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR.

=*rudis* Boheman, 1840
=*korotyaevi* Zherichin et Nazarov, 1990
boeberi (Schoenherr, 1826) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN.
=*leucon* Gebler, 1834
[*humeralis* (Gebler, 1834) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*juldusanus* Reitter, 1913 – records of this species from "Altai" (Winkler 1932; Klima 1935) belong to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].
maeklini (Faust, 1890) – YAN, KEM, RAL, KHA, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
quadriguttatus (Gebler, 1829) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA.
[*vittatus* (Faust, 1882) – record of this species from "RAL" (Legalov 2010a) belongs to Mongolian Altai].
Insertae sedis
inermis Reitter, 1913 – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b).

Genus *Xeralophus* Korotyaev, 1991
cretaceous (Reitter, 1894) – TUV.

Subtribe Byrsopagina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Byrsopages* Schoenherr, 1842
dissimilis (Faust, 1894) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
sachalinensis Egorov, 1976 – SAKH.
villosus Boheman, 1842 – KAM, KUR.

Genus *Lepidophorus* Kirby, 1837
lineaticollis Kirby, 1837 – CHUK.

Genus *Vitavitus* Kissinger, 1974
thulius Kissinger, 1974 – "CHUK (?), MAG (?)" (Egorov et al. 1996).

Tribe Ophryastini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Deracanthina Legalov, 2020
Genus *Deracanthus* Schoenherr, 1826

Subgenus *Deracanthus* s. str.
inderiensis (Pallas, 1771) – "RAL" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
[*sibiricus* (Thunberg, 1799) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Schenkling and Marshall 1931) belongs to Kazakhstan].

Supertribe Hyperitae Lacordaire, 1863
Tribe Hyperini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Cepurina Capiomont, 1867

Genus *Fronto* Petri, 1901
= *Parahypera* Brancsik, 1914
capiomonti (Faust, 1882) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
= *ussurica* Brancsik, 1914

Subtribe Coniatina Legalov, 2007

Genus *Coniatus* Germar, 1817
minutus Korotyaev, 1984 – TUV.
[*splendidulus* (Fabricius, 1781) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Csiki 1934b) is wrong].

Subtribe Macrotarrhusina Legalov, 2007
Genus *Alexiola* Suvorov, 1912

Subgenus *Alexiola* s. str.
argenteomontanus (Korotyaev, 1995) – TUV.
[*cuprifer* (Petri, 1901) – record of this species from "Altai" (Csiki 1934b) belongs to Kazakhstan].
validirostris (Faust, 1890) – TUV.

Genus *Asiodonus* Legalov, 2010, stat. res.
[The statuses of several Hyperini taxa are restored according by Legalov (2011)].
belokobyskyi Legalov, 2011 – PRIM.
burjaticus (Korotyaev, 1998) – BUR.
herteshensis (Legalov, 2009) – TUV.
knutelskyi Legalov, 2012 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
mniszechi (Capiomont, 1867) – ALT, RAL.
opanassenkoi (Legalov, 1997) – NOV, RAL, KHA, KRN.
rugulosus (Petri, 1901) – PRIM.
sajanicus (Korotyaev, 1998) – RAL, KHA, KRN, TUV.
shokhrini Legalov, 2012 – PRIM.
sikhotealinensis Legalov, 2018 – KHAB.
streltzovi Legalov, 2012 – AMUR.

Genus *Donus* Jekel, 1865
cupreus (Legalov, 1997) – RAL.
dauci (Olivier, 1808) – TMN, KURG, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
dudkoi (Legalov, 1999) – KHA.
lepidus (Capiomont, 1868) – TOM, KEM, RAL, KRN, CHT.

Genus *Eremochorus* Zaslavskij, 1962

Subgenus *Eremochorus* s. str.
aterrimus Korotyaev, 1995 – TUV.
[*concinnus* (Boheman, 1842) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Csiki 1934b) belongs to Kazakhstan].
gebleri (Gebler, 1833) – "Kolyvan" (Heyden 1880-1881)
[*elongatus* (Petri, 1901) – record of this species from "Altai" (Winkler 1932) belongs to Kazakhstan].
faldermanni Boheman, 1840 – RAL.
inflatus (Petri, 1901) – RAL, TUV.
[*kolbei* (Petri, 1901) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Csiki 1934b) belongs to Kazakhstan].
michailovi Legalov, 2007 – RAL.
[*motschulskyi* (Boheman, 1842) – record of this species from "Altai" (Heyden 1880-1881) belongs to Kazakhstan].
[*similis* (Petri, 1903) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Csiki 1934b) belongs to Kazakhstan].
shevnini Legalov, 2011 – RAL.

Subgenus *Proeremochorus* Legalov, 2010
mongolicus (Motschulsky, 1860) – TUV, KHAB.
sinuaticollis (Faust, 1890) – RAL.
zaslavskii Korotyaev, 1995 – TUV.

Genus *Metadonus* Capiomont, 1868
anceps (Boheman, 1842) – OMS, ALT, RAL, TUV.
curtus (Boheman, 1842) – ALT, KHA,"W Siberia, Transbaicalia" (Csiki 1934b).
distinguendus (Boheman, 1842) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
incitus (Boheman, 1842) – RAL, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.

Genus *Oreochorus* Zaslavki et Korotyaev, 1998
dervizi Korotyaev, 1998 – TUV.

Genus *Pachypera* Capiomont, 1868
deportata (Bohaman, 1842) – NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA.

Genus *Sibirodonus* Legalov, 2010, stat. res.
scapularis (Gebler, 1833) – BUR, CHT, "W Siberia" (Csiki 1934b).

Subtribe Hyperina Marseul, 1863

Genus *Boreohypera* Korotyaev, 1999, stat. res.
diversipunctata (Schrank, 1798) – YAN, KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, TUV, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
graeseri (Faust, 1887) – TOM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
kirejtshuki Legalov, 2011 – ALT.
tuvensis Legalov, 2011 – KRN, TUV.

Genus *Eririnomorphus* Capiomont, 1868, stat. res.
arundinis (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, ALT.
rumicis (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK, YAK, KAM, MAG, CHUK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus Hypera Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Dapalinus* Capiomont, 1868
fornicata (Penecke, 1928) – TMN, CHEL.
meles (Fabricius, 1792) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Hypera* s. str.
denominanda (Capiomont, 1868) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
nigrirostris (Fabricius, 1775) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, IRK, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
ornata (Capiomont, 1868) – YAN, TOM, NOV, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK, CHUK, AMUR, KHAB.
sagittata (Zaslavskij, 1966) – CHT, PRIM.
miles (Paykull, 1792) – KHM, TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.
transsylvanica (Petri, 1901) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK.
viciae (Gyllenhal, 1813) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, KRN, TUV, IRK, YAK, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Subgenus *Kippenbergia* Alonso-Zarazaga, 2005
arator (Linnaeus, 1785) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, AMUR, PRIM.
misella (Faust, 1882) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Limobius* Schoenherr, 1843
borealis borealis (Paykull, 1792) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, IRK.

Genus *Zaslavskypera* Legalov, 2011, stat. res.
adspersiformis (Reitter, 1915) – TOM, NOV, KEM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
conmaculata (Herbst 1795) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
interruptovittata (Desbrochers des Loges, 1875) – KEM, KRN.
libanotidis (Reitter, 1896) – NOV, ALT.

Supertribe Otiorhynchitae Schoenherr, 1826
Tribe Phyllobiini Schoenherr, 1826
Genus *Phyllobius* Germar, 1823

Subgenus *Alsus* Motschulsky, 1845
brevis Gyllenhal, 1834 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT.

Subgenus *Angarophyllobius* Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977
baicalicus Korortyaev, 1979 – IRK.
claviger Faust, 1889 – PRIM.
femoralis Boheman, 1842 – RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
fumigatus Boheman, 1842 – ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
hochhuthi Faust, 1883 – BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
kaszabi L. Arnoldi et Korotyaev, 1977 – TUV.
kolymensis Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – MAG.
logunovi Korotyaev, 1995 – TUV.
lukjanovitshi Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – KHA.
maculosus Motschulsky, 1860 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
mongolicus Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – TUV, IRK, BUR.
profanus Faust, 1881 – KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK.
sahlbergi Faust, 1890 – KRN.
sheri Kuzmina et Korotyaev, 2019 – YAK (?).
svetlanae Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – KRN, TUV, IRK, YAK.
tuvensis Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – TUV.
verae Korotyaev, 1984 – TUV.
virens (Faust, 1890) – KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, YAK.

Subgenus *Aprepes* Schoenherr, 1847
altaicus Gebler, 1833 – TOM, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA.
crassus crassus Motschulsky, 1860 – KEM, IRK, YAK.
crassus platyomus Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – RAL, TUV.

Subgenus *Dieletus* Reitter, 1916
argentatus argentatus (Linnaeus, 1758) – "KURG" (Redicortsev 1908), "OMS" (Lavrov 1927).

Subgenus *Metaphyllobius* Smirnov, 1913
glaucus (Scopoli, 1763) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)
litoralis Faust, 1887 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
obovatus Gebler, 1834 – KHM, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA.
pomaceus Gyllenhal, 1834 – YAN, KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK.
= *fessus* Boheman, 1843

Subgenus *Nanoschetus* Reitter, 1916
cylindricollis Gyllenhal, 1834 – TMN, CHEL, NOV.

Subgenus *Nemoicus* Dillwyn, 1829
oblongus (Linnaeus, 1758) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Subgenus *Nipponophyllobius* Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977
picipes Motschulsky, 1861 – SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Odontophyllobius* Pesarini, 1968
armatus Roelofs, 1876 – KUR.

Subgenus *Otophyllobius* Pisarini, 1968
prolongatus Motschulsky, 1866 – SAKH, KUR.

Subgenus *Parnemoicus* Schilsky, 1911
viridicollis (Fabricius, 1792) – TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.

Subgenus *Phyllobius* s. str.
pyri (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, TUV, IRK, PRIM.
thalassinus Gyllenhal, 1834 – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, YAK.

Subgenus *Pterygorrhynchus* Pesarini, 1969
contemptus Schoenherr, 1832 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
crassipes Motschulsky, 1860 – TOM, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

maculicornis (Germar, 1823) – YAN, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK.
zherichini Korotyaev et Egorov, 1977 – PRIM.

Subgenus *Subphyllobius* Schilsky, 1911
viridiaeris viridiaeris (Laicharting, 1781) – YAN, KHM, TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, CHUK, KAM, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Tribe Otiorhynchini Schoenherr, 1826
Genus *Otiorhynchus* Germar, 1822

Subgenus *Altaivagus* L. Arnoldi, 1975
unctuosus Germar, 1823 – TMN, CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA.

Subgenus *Amosilnus* Reitter, 1913
grandineus Germar, 1823 – KHM, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, IRK, BUR, PRIM.
=*buchtarmensis* Bajtenov, 1977, **syn. nov.**
=*rhododendroni* Bajtenov, 1977, **syn. nov.**
oberti (Faust, 1887) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, IRK.
Insertae sedis
dauricus Stierlin, 1862 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
[*simulans* Stierlin, 1877 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Subgenus *Arammichnus* Gozis, 1882
[*cribricollis* Gyllenhal, 1834 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Subgenus *Choilisanus* Reitter, 1912
raucus (Fabricius, 1777) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.
velutinus Germar, 1823 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA.
=*simplex* Stierlin, 1881

Subgenus *Cryphiphorus* Stierlin, 1861
ligustici (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, NOV, ALT.

Subgenus *Ditrichosomus* L. Arnoldi, 1975
improbus L. Arnoldi, 1975 – RAL, TUV.

Subgenus *Holomrasus* Reitter, 1912
= *Trichosmobodes* L. Arnoldi, 1975, syn. nov.
[The subgenera differ in the shape of the eyes, but the species which belong to them are very close].

obscurus Gyllenhal, 1834 – NOV, ALT, KRN.
= *perplexus* Gyllenhal, 1834, **syn. nov.** [Male and female were described as different species].
ongon Alonso-Zarazaga, 2013 – RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK.
=*hispidus* Stierlin, 1886
subocularis L. Arnoldi, 1975 – OMS, NOV.
sushkini L. Arnoldi, 1975 – RAL.

Subgenus *Magnanotius* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 2002
[*equestris* (Richter, 1820) – record of this species from W Siberia (Bajtenov 1974) belongs to *O. grandineus*].

Subgenus *Nehrodistus* Reitter, 1912
[*turca* Boheman, 1842 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Subgenus *Mitomiris* Reitter, 1912
[*esau* Stierlin, 1883 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
[*furiosus* Reitter, 1916 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Subgenus *Otiolehus* Reitter, 1914
tristis (Scopoli, 1763) – YAN, KHM, TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT, IRK.

Subgenus *Otiorhynchus* s. str.
concinnus Gyllenhal, 1834 – CHEL, record of this species from Altai (Heyden 1880-1881) belongs to *O. wittmeri*].
[*lirus* Schoenherr, 1834 – "SW Siberia" (Arnoldi et al. 1974)].
= *laevigatus* Fabricius, 1792
wittmeri Legalov, 1999 – TOM, KEM, ALT, RAL.

Subgenus *Pinduchus* Reitter, 1912
tarphiderus Reitter, 1914 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Subgenus *Podonebistus* Reitter, 1912
[*bardus* Boheman, 1842 – "Altai (Bajtenov, 1974)"].
= *altaicus* Stierlin, 1861
= *karkaralensis* Bajtenov, 1974
= *relicinus* Arnoldi, 1975
janovskii Korotyaev, 1990 – RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV.
ursus Gebler, 1844 – ALT.
= *kasachstanicus* Arnoldi, 1964

Subgenus *Postaremus* Reitter, 1912
nodosus (Müller, 1764) – YAN, KHM.

Subgenus *Dibredus* Reitter, 1912
[*laeviusculus* Stierlin, 1861 – "Siberia" (Winkler, 1930-1932)"].

Subgenus *Mongolorrhynchus* L. Arnoldi, 1975
mordkovitshi L. Arnoldi, 1975 – TUV.
rectipilosus L. Arnoldi, 1975 – RAL.
tuvensis Korotyaev, 1995 – TUV.

Subgenus *Nubidanus* Reitter, 1912
Insertae sedis
marseuli (Stierlin, 1872) – "Altai" (Winkler 1930-1932).

Subgenus *Osmobodes* Reitter, 1912
beatus Faust, 1890 – RAL, KRN, TUV.
brevilatus L. Arnoldi, 1975 – KRN, TUV.
confluens Reitter, 1912 – KHA, KRN.
cribrosicollis Boheman, 1842 – IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR.
khentejensis L. Arnoldi, 1975 – TUV.
mongolicus Reitter, 1912 – IRK, BUR.
strebloffi Stierlin, 1880 – RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR.
Insertae sedis
curvimanus Reitter, 1912 – "Baical" (Winkler 1930-1932).
innocuus Boheman, 1842 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
tenuimanus Faust, 1890 – "Sib. oc." (Winkler 1930-1932).
venalis Faust, 1888 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Subgenus *Podoropelmus* Reitter, 1912
fullo (Schrank, 1781) – TMN, ALT.
rotundus Marseul, 1872 – NOV, OMS, IRK.
=*smreczynskii* Cmoluch, 1968

Subgenus *Pendragon* Gozis, 1885
kuraicus Korotyaev, 1998 – RAL.
ovatus ovatus (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, IRK, BUR, YAK, SAKH.

Subgenus *Prototis* L. Arnoldi, 1975
michnoi Korotyaev, 1996 – BUR.
popovi Faust, 1888 – IRK, BUR.

Subgenus *Pseudocryphiphorus* Magnano, 1998
chrysostictus Gyllenhal, 1834 – CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT.
=*conspersus* Herbst, 1795
pullus Gyllenhal, 1834 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN.
= *irritabilis* Faust, 1887

Subgenus *Stupamacus* Reitter, 1912
politus Gyllenhal, 1834 – KHM, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, YAK.
proletarius Boheman, 1842 – "Sib. oc." (Heyden 1880-1881).
scintillus Reitter, 1912 – "Altai" (Heyden 1880-1881; Bajtenov 1974).
supremus Reitter, 1912 – "Altai" (Heyden 1880-1881; Bajtenov 1974).

Genus *Parameira* Seidlitz, 1868

Subgenus *Stierlinia* Desbrochers des Loges, 1909
gebleri Faust, 1893 – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, CHT, YAK.

Supertribe Cyphiceritae Lacordaire, 1863
Tribe Metacinopini Reitter, 1913

Genus *Pseudomyllocerus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1873
dorsalis (Mannerheim, 1825) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.

Tribe Cyphicerini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Cyphicerina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Anosimus* Roelofs, 1873
fasciatus (Faust, 1887) – PRIM.

Genus *Corigetus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1872
marmoratus Desbrochers des Loges, 1873 – IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR.

Genus *Cyphicerinus* Marshal, 1928
czerskii Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.

Genus *Ptochidius* Motschulsky, 1858
tesselatus (Motschulsky, 1860) – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH.

Subtribe Acanthotrachelina Marshall, 1944

Genus *Calomycterus* Roelofs, 1873
setarius Roelofs, 1873 – PRIM.

Subtribe Myllocerina Pierce, 1913

Genus *Corymacronus* Kojima et Morimoto, 2006
costulatus (Motschulsky, 1860) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Eumyllocerus* Sharp, 1896
gratiosus Sharp, 1896 – "PRIM" (Egorov et al. 1996).
malignus (Faust, 1887) – KHAB, PRIM.
=*filicornis* Reitter, 1915
=*longulus* Egorov et Zherichin, 1991

Genus *Myllocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Subgenus *Myllocerus* s. str.
raddensis Pic, 1904 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Myosides* Roelofs, 1873
seriehispidus Roelofs, 1873 – PRIM.

Genus *Nothomyllocerus* Kojima et Morimoto, 2006
griseus (Roelofs, 1973) – "KUR" (Egorov et al. 1996).
illitus (Reitter, 1915) – PRIM.

Genus *Phyllolytus* Fairmaire, 1889
variabilis (Roelofs, 1873) – PRIM.

Genus *Ptochus* Schoenherr, 1826
impressicollis Faust, 1881 – KHA, TUV.
nebulosus Egorov et Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.
porcellus Boheman, 1834 – OMS, "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881).
Insertae sedis
rufipes Gebler, 1829 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Genus *Sphaeroptochus* Egorov et Zherichin, 1991
fasciolatus (Gebler, 1829) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR.
=*deportatus* Boheman, 1834
tristis Egorov et Zherichin, 1991 – PRIM.
Insertae sedis
strigirostris (Hochhuth, 1851) – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Subtribe Phytoscaphina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Chloebius* Schoenherr, 1826
immeritus Schoenherr, 1826 – NOV, ALT.
=*psittacinus* Boheman, 1842

Tribe Peritelini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Peritelina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Centricnemus* Germar, 1827
leucogrammus (Germar, 1823) – TMN, CHEL, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Genus *Peritelus* Germar, 1823
[*sphaeroides* Germar, 1823 – "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932)].

Tribe Omiini Shuckard, 1840

Genus *Asphalmus* Sharp, 1896
japonicus Sharp, 1896 – KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Omias* Germar, 1817
globulus (Boheman, 1842) – IRK.
murinus (Boheman, 1842) – KURG.
puberulus Boheman, 1834 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, NOV, ALT, TUV.
=*rotundatus* (Fabricius, 1792)
verruca Boheman, 1834 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, NOV, ALT.

Genus *Yunakovius* Borovec, 2010
orientalis Borovec, 2010 – IRK, CHT, KHAB, PRIM.

Tribe Sciaphilini Sharp, 1891

Genus *Archeophloeus* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1959
inermis (Boheman, 1842) – NOV.

Genus *Brachysomus* Schoenherr, 1823

Subgenus *Brachysomus* s. str.
echinatus (Bonsdorff, 1785) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, IRK, BUR, PRIM.

Genus *Cathormiocerus* Schoenherr, 1842
aristatus (Gyllenhal, 1827) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, KRN, IRK, BUR.

Genus *Eudipnus* Thomson, 1859
mollis (Strom, 1768) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, BUR, YAK.

Genus *Eusomatus* Krynicki, 1834
claviger (Schilsky, 1912) – "PRIM" (Egorov 1976b).
obovatus (Boheman, 1840) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA.
virens (Boheman, 1833) – "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881).

Genus *Eusomostrophus* Tournier, 1878
acuminatus (Boheman, 1840) – CHEL, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Genus *Eusomus* Germar, 1823
ovulum Germar, 1823 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK.

Genus *Foucartia* Jacquelin du Val, 1854
squamulata (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, CHEL, NOV, KEM, ALT.

Genus *Sciaphilus* Schoenherr, 1824
asperatus (Bonsdorff, 1875) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, ALT, SAKH.

Genus *Sciaphobus* K. Daniel, 1904

Subgenus *Neosciaphobus* Apfelbeck, 1922
ningnidus (Germar, 1823) – CHEL.
=*rubi* Gyllenhal, 1813

Tribe Trachyphloeini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Trachyphloeina Lacordaire, 1863
Genus *Trachyphloeus* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Trachyphloeus* s. str.
heymesi Huberthal, 1934 – TMN, NOV.
spinimanus Germar, 1823 – CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, ALT.

Genus *Romualdius* Borovec, 2009
scaber (Linnaeus, 1758) – TOM.
= *bifoveolatus* Beck, 1817

Subtribe Trachyphilina Voss, 1948

Genus *Trachyphilus* Faust, 1887
saluber Faust, 1887 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
sordidus Sharp, 1890 – KUR.

Subtribe Pseudocneorrhinina Kono, 1930

Genus *Pseudocneorhinus* Roelofs, 1873
[*biasciatus* Roelofs, 1879 – "PRIM" (Legalov 2010a)].
[*minimus* Roelofs, 1879 – "PRIM" (Legalov 2010a)].
obesus Roelofs, 1873 – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, KUR.
setosus Roelofs, 1879 – PRIM.

Supertribe Polydrusitae Schoenherr, 1823
Tribe Sitonini Gistel, 1856

Genus *Sitona* Germar, 1817
aberans Faust, 1887 – KHAB, PRIM.
ambiguus Gyllenhal, 1834 – KHM, TMN, CHEL, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK.
amurensis Faust, 1882 – CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
argenteomontanus Korotyaev, 1979 – TUV.
borealis Korotyaev, 1979 – KRN, YAK, CHUK, MAG.
callosus Gyllenhal, 1834 – TMN, KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT,
cylindricollis cylindricollis Fahraeus, 1840 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
hispidulus (Fabricius, 1777) – OMS, NOV.
humeralis (Stephens, 1831) – "ALT" (Heyden 1880-1881).
inops Gyllenhal, 1832 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, NOV, KEM, ALT.
lateralis Gyllenhal, 1834 – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, YAK,
obsoletus obsoletus (Gmelin, 1790) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
lineatus (Linnaeus, 1758) – KHM, TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, IRK.
lineellus (Bonsdorff, 1785) – KHM, TMN, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, CHT, CHUK, KAM, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
longulus Gyllenhal, 1834 – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
lukjanovitshi Egorov et Korotyaev, 1986 – AMUR, PRIM.
macularius (Marsham, 1802) – TMN, CHEL, KURG.
obscuratus Faust, 1882 – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KHA, IRK, YAK.
onerosus Faust, 1890 – OMS, NOV, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT.

ovipennis Hochhut, 1851 – TOM, NOV, RAL, KRN, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
ponomarenkoi Korotyaev, 1995 – ALT.
simillimus Korotyaev, 1979 – KHAB, PRIM.
striatellus Gyllenhal, 1834 – CHEL.
sulcifrons sulcifrons (Thunberg, 1798) – TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, KHAB, PRIM.
suturalis Stephens, 1831 – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
tesselatus Korotyaev, 1979 – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
[*versicolor* Faust, 1887 – "IRK" (Berlov and Tomilova 1980).
Incertae sedis
costatus Fischer de Faldheim, 1842 – "Sib. oc." (Petrukha 1969), "Sib. or." (Winkler 1930-1932).

Genus *Velazquezia* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999
[*akini* (Faust, 1885) – RAL].

Tribe Naupactini Gistel, 1856
Subtribe Mesagroicina Legalov, 2020
Genus *Mesagroicus* Schoenherr, 1840
angustirostris Faust, 1882 – CHT, AMUR, PRIM.
piliferus (Boheman, 1833) – ALT.

Tribe Polydrusini Schoenherr, 1823
Genus *Liophloeus* Germar, 1823

Subgenus *Liophloeus* s. str.
[*tessulatus* (Muller, 1776) – "Siberia" (Heyden 1880-1881)].

Genus *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Caenotylodrosus* Kôno et Morimoto, 1960
obesulus Faust, 1882 – CHT, MAG, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Subgenus *Chlorodrosus* Daniel et Daniel, 1898
amoenus (Germar, 1823) – KHM, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, AMUR.

Subgenus *Eurodrusus* Korotyaev et Meleshko, 1997
cervinus (Linnaeus, 1758) – CHEL, ALT.

pilosus Gredler, 1866 – KHM, TMN, CHEL, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT, AMUR.

Subgenus *Eustolus* Thomson, 1859
corruscus Germar, 1823 – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, CHT, BUR, AMUR, PRIM.
= *kirgisicus* Csiki, 1922
flavipes flavipes (Degeer, 1775) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
pterygomalis Boheman, 1840 – TMN, NOV, KEM, ALT, "Wladivostok" (Dieckmann 1980).

Subgenus *Leucodrusus* Stierlin, 1884
[*mariae* (Faust, 1882) – "Irkutsk" (Winkler 1930-1932)].

Subgenus *Polydrusus* s. str.
fulvicornis fulvicornis (Fabricius, 1792) – YAN, TMN, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, IRK, BUR, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
tereticollis (DeGeer, 1775) – KHM, TMN, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, BUR, YAK, PRIM.

Subgenus *Thomsoneonymus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1902
[*formosus* (Mayer, 1779) – "Siberia" (Dieckmann 1980)]
=*sericeus* Shaller, 1783

Subgenus *Scythodrusus* Korotyaev et Meleschko, 1997
inustus Germar, 1823 – NOV, KEM, ALT.

Genus *Paophilus* Faust, 1891
albilaterus (Faust, 1882) – TOM, NOV, KEM, RAL, KHA, TUV.
hispidus (Faust, 1882) – KHA.

Tribe Brachyderini Schoenherr, 1826

Genus *Achradidius* Kiesenwetter, 1864
theresae (Pic, 1910) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Genus *Pholicodes* Schoenherr, 1826

Subgenus *Pholicodes* s. str.
inauratus inauratus Boheman, 1833 – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, IRK, YAK.
[*lepidopterus* Boheman, 1839 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].

Genus *Strophosoma* Billberg, 1820

Subgenus *Pelletierius* Alonso-Zarazaga et Lyal, 1999
albosignatus (Boheman, 1840) – KURG.

Subgenus *Strophosoma* s. str.
capitatum (Degeer, 1775) – TMN, KURG, TOM, NOV.
[*melanogrammum melanogrammum* (Forster, 1771) – "YAK" (Averensky 2003b).

Tribe Blosyrini Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Blosyrus* Schoenherr, 1823
falcatus (Faust, 1882) – IRK, YAK, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*japonicus* Sharp, 1896

Genus *Dactylotus* Schoenherr, 1847

Subgenus *Dactylotinus* Korotyaev, 1996
globosus (Gebler, 1829) – YAN, KHM, TOM, KEM, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK.
orientalis Korotyaev et Egorov, 1992 – KHAB, PRIM.
tshuktsha Lukjanovich, 1992 – YAK, CHUK, MAG.

Subgenus *Dactylotus* s. str.
sedakoffi Schoenherr, 1847 – BUR, CHT.

Tribe Cneorhinini Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Callirhopalus* Hochhut, 1851
sedakowii Hochhuth, 1851 – KRN, KHA, IRK, BUR, CHT.

Genus *Catapionus* Schoenherr, 1842
[*ballioni* Heyden, 1880 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
gracilicornis gracilicornis Roelofs, 1873 – SAKH, KUR.
gracilicornis obscurus Sharp, 1896 – KHAB, PRIM.
fossulatus Motschulsky, 1860 – KHAB, PRIM.
[*intermedius* Tournier, 1875 – "Eastern Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
quadrilineatus (Gebler, 1829) – TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL.
[*rugosicollis* Desbrochers des Loges, 1870 – "Siberia" (Heyden 1880-1881)].
[*viridanus* Tournier, 1875 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017)].
viridimetallicus Motschulsky, 1860 – SAKH, KUR.
Insertae sedis
argentatus (Gebler, 1829) – "Altai" (Emden M. and Emden F. 1939).

gebleri Faust, 1883 – "Daurien" (Emden M. and Emden F. 1939).
globosus (Boheman, 1833) – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).

Tribe Tanymecini Lacordaire, 1863
Subtribe Tanymecina Lacordaire, 1863

Genus *Chlorophanus* C. Sahlberg, 1823
micans Krynicki, 1832 – "Western Siberia" (Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017).
mordkovitshi Legalov, 1998 – TUV.
rufomarginatus Gebler, 1829 – ALT.
schoenherri Faust, 1897 – BUR, CHT.
sellatus (Fabricius, 1798) – TMN, KURG, TMN, OMS.
sibiricus Gyllenhal, 1834 – YAN, KHM, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KRN, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR, CHT, YAK, MAG, AMUR, KHA, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.
=*grandis* Roelofs, 1873
[*simulans* Faust, 1897 – "Siberia" (Günter and Zumpt 1933; Voss 1955).
tuvensis Korotyaev, 1992 – TUV.
viridis viridis (Linnaeus, 1758) – TMN.
[*vittatus* Menetries, 1832 – "Transbaicalia (?)" (Korotyaev 1992b).

Genus *Cycloderes* C. Sahlberg, 1823
pilosulus (Herbst, 1795) – TMN, CHEL, KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, KHA, TUV, IRK, BUR.

Genus *Diglossotrox* Lacordaire, 1863
mannerheimi Lacordaire, 1863 – BUR.

Genus *Megamecus* Reitter, 1903

Subgenus *Acercomecus* Reitter, 1903
bidentatus (Gebler, 1829), **comb. nov.** – TMN, CHEL, NOV, ALT, TUV.
=*argentatus* Gyllenhal, 1840, **syn. nov.**

Subgenus *Megamecus* s. str.
variegatus (Gebler, 1829) – TMN, [record of this species from "Siberien" (Günter and Zumpt, 1933) belongs to Kazakhstan].

Genus *Leptomias* Faust, 1886
humilis (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
schoenherri (Faust, 1882) – AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.

Genus *Meotiorhynchus* Sharp, 1896
querendus Sharp, 1896 – KHAB, PRIM, SAKH, KUR.

Genus *Mythecops* Reitter, 1916
[*gracilipes* (Faust, 1881) – record of this species from "Siberia" (Winkler 1930-1932) belongs to Kazakhstan].

Genus *Phacephorus* Schoenherr, 1840
nebulosus Fanraeus, 1840 – TMN, NOV, ALT, CHT.
sibiricus Gyllenhal, 1840 – NOV, KEM, ALT, BUR, CHT.
umbratus (Falderman, 1835) – RAL, TUV, BUR.
vilis Fahraeus, 1840 – CHT.

Genus *Protenomus* Schoenherr, 1826
[*saisanensis* Schoenherr, 1826 – record of this species from "Altai" (Günter and Zumpt 1933) belongs to East-Kazakhstan Prov.].

Genus *Scepticus* Roelofs, 1873
fausti Guenter, 1933 – "SAKH" (Günter and Zumpt 1933).
insularis Roelofs, 1873 – "SAKH" (Morimoto 1962b).
tigrinus Roelofs, 1873 – "SAKH, KUR" (Egorov and Basarukina 1981).

Genus *Tanymecus* Germar, 1817

Subgenus *Tanymecus* s. str.
palliatus (Fabricius, 1787) – TMN, CHEL,KURG, OMS, TOM, NOV, KEM, ALT, RAL, KHA, KRN, IRK, BUR, YAK.

Subtribe Piazomina Reitter, 1913

Genus *Meteutinopus* Zumpt, 1931
mongolicus (Faust, 1881) – BUR, CHT, AMUR, KHAB, PRIM.
mus (Faust, 1888) – "Baical" (Winkler 1930-1932).

Genus *Piazomias* Schoenherr, 1840
[*baeckmanni* Suvorov, 1915 – "Sibirien" (Günter and Zumpt 1933)].
semenovi Suvorov, 1915 – NOV.
virescens Boheman, 1839 – BUR, CHT, KHAB.

Genus *Sympiezomias* Faust, 1887
lewisii lewisii Roelofs, 1879 – "KUR (?)" (Krivolutskaja et al. 1978).

Subtribe Tainophthalmina Desbrochers des Loges, 1873

Genus *Amystax* Roelofs, 1873
fasciatus Roelofs, 1873 – KUR.

Currently, 1464 species of Curculionid beetles (Nemonychydae – 1, Anthribidae – 76, Rhynchitidae – 78, Attelabidae – 28, Brentidae – 131 and Curculionidae – 1150) are recorded from Siberia and the Russian Far East. Forty species are found in Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Okrug, 84 species in Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Okrug, 313 species in Tyumen Oblas, 182 species in Chelyabinsk Oblast, 129 species in Kurgan Oblast, 172 species in Omsk Oblast, 299 species in Tomsk Oblast, 439 species in Novosibirsk Oblast, 324 species in Kemerovo Oblast, 356 species in Altay Krai, 296 species in Altai Republic, 182 species in Krasnoyarsk Krai, 114 species in Republic of Khakassia, 244 species in Tyva Republic, 283 species in Irkutsk Oblast, 239 species in Buryatiya Republic, 286 species in Zabaikalskii Krai, 153 species in Sakha (Yakutia) Republic, 74 species in Far East: Kamchatka Oblast, 43 species in Chukotka Autonomous Okrug, 105 species in Magadan Oblast, 325 species in Amur Oblast, 312 species in Khabarovsk Krai, 599 species in Primorsky Krai, 225 species in Sakhalin Is. and 218 species in Kuriles Isl. 112 species are excluded from the fauna of Siberia and the Russian Far East.

Acknowledgements

The author thanks E.N. Akulov (Krasnoyarsk), G.N. Azarkina (Novosibirsk), A.V. Barkalov (Novosibirsk), J. Bergsten (Stockholm), H.V. Borisova (Krasnoyarsk), V.V. Dubatolov (Novosibirsk), R.Yu. Dudko (Novosibirsk), D.A. Efimov (Kemerovo), A.A. Gurina (Novosibirsk), A.V. Ivanov (Ekaterinburg), O. Jaeger (Dresden), R.V. Jakovlev (Barnaul), J. Jelinek (Praga), K.-D. Klass (Dresden), A.V. Korshunov (Kemerovo), B.A. Korotyaev (Saint-Petersburg), O.V. Korsun (Chita), I.I. Ljubechansky (Novosibirsk), O. Merkl (Budapest), J.E. Mikhailov (Ekaterinburg), N.B. Nikitsky (Moscow), S.V. Reshetnikov (Novosibirsk), S.G. Rudykh (Ulan-Ude), M.E. Sergeev (Vladivostok), E.Yu. Shevnin (Novosibirsk), V.P. Shokhrin (Lazo), V.S. Sorokina (Novosibirsk), J.N. Sundukov (Lazo), S.E. Tshernyshev (Novosibirsk), V.K. Zinchenko (Novosibirsk) and E.V. Zinovyev (Ekaterinburg) for the opportunity to study material.

References

Akulov EN, Borisova HV, Legalov AA (2014) First record of *Magdalis margaritae* Barrios, 1984 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Siberia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 13 (1), 31–32. [In Russian]

Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Barrios H, Borovec R, Bouchard P, Caldara R, Colonnelli E, Gültekin L, Hlavá P, Korotyaev B, Lyal CHC, Machado A, Meregalli M, Pierotti H, Ren L, Sánchez-Ruiz M, Sforzi A, Silfverberg H, Skuhrovec J, Trýzna M, Velázquez de Castro AJ, Yunakov NN (2017). Cooperative catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera Curculionoidea. Monografías electrónicas 8, 1–729.

Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomopraxis, Barcelona, 315 pp.

Anderson RS (1997) Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea, excluding Scolytidae and Platypodidae) of the Yukon. In: Danks HV, Downes JA (Eds) Insects of the Yukon. Biological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, 523–562.

Arnoldi LV (1975) Weevils of the genus *Otiorrhynchus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Mongolia and adjacent regions of the USSR. Insects of Mongolia 3: 254–284. [In Russian]

Arnoldi LV, Ter-Minassian ME, Solodovnikova VS (1974) Fam. Curculionidae – weevils. Insects and pincers – wreckers of agricultural crops. Leningrad 2, 218–293. [In Russian]

Arzanov YuG (2005) Towards the knowledge of the systematic of a weevil tribe Cleonini (sensu lato). 1. Genera *Pseudocleonus* Chevrolat, 1873, *Cleonis* Dejean, 1821, *Adosomus* Faust, 1904, *Cyphocleonus* Motschulsky, 1960 and *Xeradosomus* gen.n. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Lixinae). Kavkazskij Entomologiceskij Bulleten 1 (2), 129–149. [In Russian]

Arzanov YuG (2006a) To the knowledge of the weevil genus *Chromonotus* Motschulsky (sensu lato) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Lixinae). Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society 77, 8–17. [In Russian]

Arzanov YuG (2006b) To the knowledge of weevils of the genus *Coniocleonus* Motschulsky (s. lato). Kavkazskij Entomologiceskij Bulleten 2 (1), 109–126. [In Russian]

Atlas of beetles of Russia (2020) Superfamily Curculionoidea https://www.zin.ru/Animalia/Coleoptera/rus/atl_cur.htm

Averensky AI (2003a) Beetles (Coleoptera) from Jakutskii Botanic Garden. Entomological researches in Yakutia. Yakutsk, 58–68. [In Russian]

Averensky AI (2003b) To the fauna of beetles (Coleoptera) from South Yakutia. Entomological researches in Yakutia. Yakutsk, 68–83. [In Russian]

Babenko ZS (1982) Insects-phytophages of fruit and berry plants of wood zone of Ob Area. Tomsk, 270 pp. [In Russian]

Babenko ZS, Krivets SA (1981) Weevils and leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Attelabidae) – plant pests of fruit and berry cultures in wood zone of Ob Area. Fauna and ecology of land arthropods of Siberia. Irkutsk, 44–53. [In Russian]

Bajtenov MS (1974) Weevils of the genus *Otiorhynchus* Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Kazakhstan. Proceedings of Institute of Zoology. Alma-Ata 35, 158–192. [In Russian]

Bajtenov MS (1977a) Materials to Palaearctic species of the genus *Apion* Herbst (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Proceedings of the Kazakh Academy of Sciences, Series of Biological Science 4, 13–18. [In Russian]

Bajtenov MS (1977b) Die Arten der Untergattung *Loborhynchapion* Wagner (Gattung Apion Herbst, Curculionidae, Coleoptera). Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 4, 623–626.

Bajtenov MS (1980) Neue Arten von Rüsselkäfern aus dem asiatischen Teil UdSSR (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Reichenbachia 18, 109–111.

Bajtenov MS (1981) Review of weevil subgenus *Metapion* Schilsky (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Apion Herbst). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 60 (3), 636–643. [In Russian]

Barrios EE (1984) Review of weevil genus *Magdalis* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of fauna of Mongolia. Insects of Mongolia 9, 366–403. [In Russian]

Barrios EE (1986) A review of weevils of the genus *Magdalis* Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the fauna of the European part of the USSR and the Caucasus. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 65, 382–402. [In Russian].

Barrios EE, Egorov AB (1987) Review of weevil genus *Magdalis* Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of fauna of the Far East the USSR. Part 1. New data on systematic of insects of the Far East. Vladivostok, 23–43. [In Russian]

Barrios EE, Egorov AB (1988) Review of weevil genus *Magdalis* Germar, 1817 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of fauna of the Far East of the USSR. Part 2 (subgenus *Magdalis* s. str.). Role of insects in biocenosis of the Far East. Vladivostok, 35–47. [In Russian]

Bedel L (1886) Faune des Coléptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 6 (6) 3, 249–280.

Berlov EJa, Tomilova VN (1980) Coleoptera environs of Irkutsk. Arthropods of Siberia and the Far East. Irkutsk. 1980. P. 67–79. [In Russian]

Bessolitsyna EP, Shilenkov VG (1980) Coleoptera of Chara kettle. Arthropods of Siberia and the Far East. Irkutsk, 79–101. [In Russian]

Borisova HV, Dudko RYu, Gurina AA, Zinovyev EV, Tsepelev KA, Legalov AA (2014) First records of *Tychius alexii* (Korotyaev, 1991) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in recent and Pleistocene faunas of Siberia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 13 (2), 163–164. [In Russian]

Borovec R, Legalov AA (2004) The first find *Trachyphloeus heymesi* Hub. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Siberia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 3 (1), 46. [In Russian]

Brancsik C (1914) Coleoptera nova. Bericht des Museumvereines für das Comitat Trencsén, 58–69.

Bukhkalo SP, Galich DE, Sergeeva EV, Alemasova NV (2011). Synopsis of beetle fauna of the southern taiga of Western Siberia (lower of Irtysh basin). KMK, Moscow, 267 pp. [In Russian]

Bukhkalo SP, Galich DE, Sergeeva EV, Vazhenina NV (2014) Synopsis of invertebrate fauna of the southern taiga of Western Siberia (lower of Irtysh basin). KMK, Moscow, 189 pp. [In Russian]

Caldara R (1979) Revisione delle specie paleartiche di *Sibinia vicine* a *sodalis* Germar ed *exigua* Faust. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Memorie della Soceta entomologica Italiana, 57, 65–100.

Caldara R (1985) Revisione delle *Sibinia* paleartiche (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Memorie della Soceta entomologica Italiana 62–63, 24–105.

Caldara R (1986) Revisione deli *Tychius* precedentemente inclusi in *Lepidotychius* (n. syn.) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali e del museo civico di storia naturale di Milano 127 (3–4), 141–194.

Caldara R (1990) Revisione tassonomica delle specie paleartiche del genere *Tychius* Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Memorie della Soceta Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 25 (3), 53–218.

Caldara R (2007) Taxonomy and phylogeny of the species of the weevil genus *Miarus* Schönherr, 1826 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Curculioninae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 77, 199–248.

Caldara R (2008) Revisione delle specie paleartiche del genere *Gymnetron* (Insecta, Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Aldrovandia 4, 27–103.

Caldara R, Legalov AA (2016) Systematics of the Holarctic species of the weevil genus *Cleopomiarus* Pierce (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Journal of Insect Biodiversity 4 (6), 1–47.

Caldara R, O'Brien CW (1995) Curculionidae: Aquatic weevils of China (Coleoptera). In: Jach MA, Ji L (Eds). Water beetles of China. Wien 1, 389–408.

Capiomont G (1868) Révision de la tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius* Schönh. et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 especes nouvelles. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 4 (8) 1–26 73–286.

Capiomont G (1876) Révision de la tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius* Schönh. et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 especes nouvelles. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 4 (7) 3, 417–560.

Chabanenko EV (2007a) Features of biodiversity of weevil subfamily Lixinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of steppes of Southern Urals Mountains and Siberia. Bulletin of Orenburg State University 75, 396–398. [In Russian]

Chabanenko EV (2007b) To the fauna of weevils of the subfamily Lixinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Amurskaya Oblast. Fauna of Russian Far East. Blagoveshensk 6, 37–40. [In Russian]

Chabanenko EV, Legalov AA (2008) Singularities of distribution of the weevils of subfamily Lixinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Western Siberia. Biology: theory, practice, experiment. The collection of materials of the international scientific conference. Saransk, 155-157. [In Russian]

Cherepanov AI, Opanassenko FI (1963) The weevil fauna of the riverside zone of Novosibirsk reservoir. Fauna, taxonomy and ecology of Insects and Mites. Novosibirsk, 7–23. [In Russian]

Colonnelli E (1986) Checklist of Phytobiini of the World, with a key to the genera and description of a new species from South Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Ceutorhynchinae). Fragmenta Entomologica 19 (1), 155–168.

Colonnelli E (2004) Catalogue of Ceutorhynchinae of the world, with a key to genera (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Argania edition, Barcelona, 124 pp.

Csiki E (1934a) Curculionidae: Subfam. Cleoninae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 134, 1–152.

Csiki E (1934b) Curculionidae: Subfam. Hyperinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 137, 1–66.

Csiki E (1936) Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae, Cossoninae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 149, 1–212.

Dalla Torre KW, Emden M, Emden F (1936) Curculionidae: Brachyderinae I. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 147, 1–132.

Dalla Torre KW, Emden M, Emden F (1937) Curculionidae: Brachyderinae II. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 153, 133–196.

Dalla Torre KW, Hustache A (1930) Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 113, 1–150.

Dalla Torre KW, Schenkling S (1932) Curculionidae: Subfam. Curculioninae. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 123, 1–46.

Dalla Torre KW, Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1932) Curculionidae: Subfam. Hylobiinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 122, 1–112.

Dalla Torre KW, Voss E (1930) Curculionidae: Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 110, 1–42, 1–42.

Dalla Torre KW, Voss E (1937) Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 158, 1–56.

Dieckmann L (1968) Revision der westpaläarktischen Anthonomini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 1 (3–4), 377–564.

Dieckmann L (1972) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 22 (1–2), 3–128.

Dieckmann L (1973) Die westpaläarktischen *Thamiocolus*-Arten. Beiträge zur Entomologie 23 (5–8), 245–273.

Dieckmann L (1977) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera – Curculionidae (Apioninae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 27 (1), 7–143.

Dieckmann L (1980a) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Brachycerinae, Otiorhynchinae, Brachyderinae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 30 (1), 145–310.

Dieckmann L (1980b) Revision der *Lixus ascanii* Gruppe (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Reichenbachia 18, 203–212.

Dieckmann L (1983) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Tanymecinae, Leptopiinae, Cleoninae, Tanyrhynchinae, Cossoninae, Raymondionyminae, Bagoinae, Tanysphyrinae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 33 (2), 257–381.

Dieckmann L (1986) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Erirhinae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 36 (1), 119–181.

Dieckmann L (1988) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Curculioninae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 38 (2), 365–468.

Efimov DA (2015) Contribution to fauna of the curculionoid beetles (Coleoptera) of Kemerovo Area. Altay Zoological Journal 9, 3–5. [In Russian]

Efimov DA, Legalov AA (2011) New data on the weevil fauna (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) of Kemerovo province. Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody. Otdel Biologicheskii 116 (2), 29–33. [In Russian]

Efimov DA, Legalov AA (2012) New records of the Curculionoid beetles (Coleoptera) from Kuznetsk-Salair mountain area. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 4 (3), 247–249. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1976a) A review of weevils of the genus *Byrsopages* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 55 (1), 117–123. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1976b) A review of the fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Primorye territory. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 60 (4), 826–841. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1976c) Additions to the fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the south of the Far East of the USSR. Proceedings of Zoological Institute. Leningrad 62, 58–63. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1977) Short review of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Amur Province and Khabarovsk Territory. Systematic and faunistic of insects. Nauka, Leningrad, 27–41. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1979a) About little-known and new to the fauna of the USSR weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Primorye Territory. Beetles of the Far East and Eastern Siberia. Vladivostok, 150–152. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1979b) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Primorye Territory. Leningrad. PhD Thesis, 24 pp. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1981) Fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of northern Sikhote Alin and the lower reach of the river Amur. New data on insects of the Far East. Vladivostok, 63–70. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1988) New data about distribution and ecology of near-water weevils of subfamily Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the fauna of the Far East. Fauna, systematic and biology limnetic invertebrates. Vladivostok, 60–66. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1989) Materials on fauna and ecology of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Transbaikalia. Insects and arachnids of Siberia. Irkutsk, 84–97. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1992). Fam. Attelabidae, Fam. Apionidae, Fam. Curculionidae. Insects of Khingan Reservation. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok 1, 97–113. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1996a) Fam. Nemonychidae (Rhinomaceridae). A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 162–164. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1996b) Fam. Urodontidae (Bruchelidae). A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 162–166. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1996c) Fam. Anthribidae – lozhnosloniki. A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 166–199. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1996d) Fam. Rhynchitidae – rinchitidy. A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 199–215. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1996e) Fam. Attelabidae – trubkoverty. A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 216–230. [In Russian]

Egorov AB (1996f) Fam. Brentidae – dlinnotely. A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 230–234. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Basarukina TF (1981) Materials on fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Southern Sakhalin. 1. Proceedings of Zoological Institute. Leningrad 92, 24–37. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Berezhnykh ED (1987) Fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the western and central sites of BAM. Insects of zone of BAM. Novosibirsk, 29–40. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Kabakov ON (1976) Materials to the fauna of the weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the south of the Far East. Insects of the Far East. Vladivostok, 41–53. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Korotyaev BA (1976) Review of the weevil tribe Emphyastini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), habitants on supralittoral of the Japan, Ochotian and Behring Seas. Beneficial and injurious Insecta of the Far East. Leningrad, 43–55. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Korotyaev BA (1986) New species of weevils of genus *Sitona* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Far East. Proceedings of the Zoological Institute. Leningrad 140, 83–84. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Korotyaev BA (2019) A new species of weevils of the genus *Dorytomus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 53 (3), 667–669. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Zherichin VV (1996) Fam. Dryophthoridae (Rhynchophoridae). A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 241–246. [In Russian]

Egorov AB, Zherichin VV, Korotyaev BA (1996) Fam. Curculionidae – dolgonosiki ili sloniki. A key to Insects of the Russian Far East. Vladivostok 3 (3), 249–311, 431–516. [In Russian]

Emden M, Emden F (1939) Curculionidae: Brachyderinae III. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 164, 197–327, 1–59.

Filimonov RV (2012) Toward fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) of the natural reserve «Chernyi Bor» (Chelyabinsk region). Proceedings of the Orenburg branch of the Russian Entomological Society 2, 77–94. [In Russian]

Folwaczny B (1973) Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktische Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) ohne die nur in China und Japan vorkommend Gattungen, nebst Angaben zur Verbreitung. Entomologische Blätter 69 (2), 65–180.

Fremuth J (1982) Cleoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) aus der Türkei und den angerenzenden Gebieten. Fragmenta Entomologica 16 (2), 239–258.

Frieser R (1981) Die Anthribiden der Westpaläarktis einschliesslich der Arten der UdSSR. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 71, 33–107.

Galich DE, Legalov AA (2012) First record of *Nanomimus hemisphaericus* (Olivier, 1807) (Coleoptera, Brentidae, Nanophyinae) from Siberia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 11 (4), 354–355. [In Russian]

Galich DE, Sergeeva EV, Legalov AA (2016) New records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Tyumenskaya Oblast. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 15 (3), 258–260. [In Russian]

Gratshev VG (2015) Preliminary data to the fauna of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) of the Surgutskiy district, Tyumen' area. Environmental dynamics and global climate change 6 (2) 12, 21–33. [In Russian]

Gratshev VG, Legalov AA (2014). The Mesozoic stage of evolution of the family Nemonychidae (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). Paleontological Journal 48 (8), 851–944. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030114080012

Gültekin L (2013) Curculionidae: Lixinae: Lixini. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera 8. Brill, Leiden, Pp. 102–110.

Günter K, Zumpt F (1933) Curculionidae: Subfam. Tanymecinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 131, 1–131.

Gurina AA, Dudko RYu, Prosvirov AS, Tshernyshev SE, Legalov AA, Zinovyev EV (2019) Coleoptera assemblages from the Quaternary deposits of Kizikha river, the southern-

most late Pleistocene insects of the West Siberian Plain. Invertebrate Zoology 16 (2), 165–182. https://doi.org/10.15298/invertzool.16.2.05

Gurina AA, Dudko RYu, Tshernyshev SE, Zinovyev EV, Legalov AA (2019). Late Pleistocene insects from the Dubrovino site at Ob River (West Siberia, Russia) and their paleoenvironment significance. Palaeontologia Electronica 22 (1) 2A, 1–18. https://doi.org/10.26879/914

Gurina AA, Dudko RYu, Zinoviev EV, Zinchenko VK, Tshernyshev SE, Legalov AA (2016) Sub-fossil insects from Late Holocene alluvial deposits in the bank of river Alei, Altaiskii Krai, Russia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 15 (6), 555–562. [In Russian]

Gurina AA, Dudko RYu, Zinovyev EV, Borodin AV, Tshernyshev SE, Legalov AA (2018) Late Pleistocene taphocoenosis of insects and small mammals from the upper reaches of the Ob River. Paleontological Journal 52 (13), 1610–1622. https://doi.org/10.1134/S003103011813004X

Heyden L (1880–1881) Catalog den Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen Länder, Turkestans und der chinensischen Grenzgebiete. Berlin, 224 pp.

Heyden L (1893) Catalog den Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der östlichen Casi-Gebietes, von Turcmenien, Turkestan, Nord-Thibet und des Amur-Gebietes. Berlin, 217 pp.

Hong KJ, Korotyaev BA (2002) On some species of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from North Korea. Korean Journal of Applied Entomology 41 (3), 151–169.

Hustache A (1934) Curculionidae: Zygopinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 136, 1–96.

Hustache A (1938a) Curculionidae: Cryptorrhynchinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 151, 1–317.

Hustache A (1938b) Curculionidae: Baridinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 163, 1–219.

Ismailova MSh (1993) A review of weevil genus *Chlorophanus* Germ. of the fauna of Caucasus and the remark on systematics of tribe Tanymecini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 72 (3), 606–625. [In Russian]

Ismailova MSh (2006) A review of the weevil genus *Ptochus* Schoenh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the fauna of Daghestan. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 85 (3), 602–617. [In Russian]

Jekel H (1865) Recherches sur la classification naturelle des Curculionides. 1re partie. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 4 (4) 3, 537–566.

Khruleva OA, Korotyaev BA (1999) Weevils (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae) of Wrangel Island. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 78 (3), 648–670. [In Russian]

Khruleva OA, Korotyaev BA (2012) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) in the tundra landscapes of the Western Chukotka. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 11 (suppl1), 98–112. [In Russian]

Klima A (1934a) Curculionidae: Gymnetrinae, Nanophyinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 135, 1–68, 1–26.

Klima A (1934b) Curculionidae: Cioninae, Tychiinae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 138, 3–21, 1–61.

Klima A (1934c) Curculionidae: Erirrhininae. Coleopterororum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 140, 1–167.

Klima A (1935) Curculionidae: Alophinae, Diabathrariinae, Rhynchaeninae, Ceratopinae, Trigonocolinae, Xiphaspidinae, Nerthopinae, Euderinae, Camarotinae, Acicnemidinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 145, 1–14, 1–4, 1–36, 1–3, 1–3, 1, 1–2, 1, 1–2, 1–10.

Kojima H, Morimoto K (1994) Taxonomic study of the subfamily Anthonominae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Japan. Esakia 34, 147–186.

Kojima H, Morimoto K (2004) An online checklist and database of the Japanese weevils (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum 2, 33–147.

Korotyaev BA (1976a) A review of weevils of the genus *Dorytomus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of North-Eastern Asia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 55 (1), 124–135. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1976b) Review of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Proceedings of Zoological Institute. Leningrad 62, 43–52. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1976c) On some species of weevils of the genus *Dorytomus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) occuring in the south of the Far East of the USSR. Proceedings of Zoological Institute. Leningrad 62, 53–57. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1976d) New species of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Wrangel Island. Proceedings of Zoological Institute. Leningrad 70, 61–64. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1977a) Mongolian Anthribidae (Coleoptera). Insects of Mongolia 5, 372–375. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1979) To the knowledge of the weevil fauna (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Mongolia and adjacent territories. 1. Insects of Mongolia 6, 135–183. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1980a) Materials to the knowledge of Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptewra, Curculionidae) of Mongolia and the USSR. Insects of Mongolia 7, 107–282. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1980b) Material on the weevil fauna (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the northeastern USSR. Studies on the entomofauna of the northeastern USSR. Vladivostok, 23–50. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1981) New and little known weevils of the subffam. Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Palaearctic, Indomalayan and Australian Regions. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 60 (1), 126–159. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1984a) To the knowledge of the weevil fauna (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Mongolia and adjacent territories. 2. Insects of Mongolia 9, 311–355. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1984b) Contributions to the fauna of the weevil genus *Phyllobius* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Mongolia and the USSR. Insects of Mongolia 9, 356–365. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1988) Material to the knowledge of the superfamily Curculionoidea Coleoptera) of the fauna of the USSR and adjacent countries. New and little-known Coleoptera. Nauka, Leningrad, 122–163. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1990) Material on the fauna of beetles of the superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) of Mongolia and adjacent countries. Insects of Mongolia 11, 216–234. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1992a) New and little known palaearctic weevils (Coleoptera; Apionidae, Curculionidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 70 (4), 875–903. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1992b) New and little-known species of weevil (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Russia and the adjacent countries. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 71 (4), 807–833. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1995a) New data on systematics of Palaearctic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 73 (4), 870–890. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1995b) New species of Palaearctic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Proceedings of the Zoological Institute. Leningrad 258, 64–95. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1996) A new species of *Ceutorhynchus* misidentified as *C. ovulum* Schultze (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 4 (1), 166.

Korotyaev BA (1997a) Material on weevils of the subfamily Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Palaearctic. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 76 (2), 378–423. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1997b) New and little known species of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from East Asia. Zoosystematica Rossica 5 (2), 285–288.

Korotyaev BA (1997c) Review of the weevil genus *Coeliodes* Schoenh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 76 (3), 613–630. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA (1999a) A new species of the weevils genus *Miarus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the South of the Russian Far East. Zoosystematica Rossica 8 (1), 145–146.

Korotyaev BA (1999b) Records of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) new to the Russian fauna. Zoosystematica Rossica 8 (1), 174.

Korotyaev BA (1999c) New data on the synonymy and distribution of weevils in Russia (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Zoosystematica Rossica 8 (1), 137–138.

Korotyaev BA (2006) A review of the weevil genus *Rhinoncomimus* Wagner (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 63 (1–2), 99–122.

Korotyaev BA (2008) A new species of the weevil genus *Lepyrus* Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Magadan Province. Entomological Review 88 (3), 370–374. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873808030093

Korotyaev BA (2016) New data on the changes in the abundance and distribution of several species of beetles (Coleoptera) in European Russia and the Caucasus. Entomological Review 96 (5), 620–630. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873816050080

Korotyaev BA (2017) New and little-known species of the weevil subfamily Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Palaearctic Region. Entomological Review 97 (1), 90–115. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873817010110

Korotyaev BA, Cholokava AO (1989) A review of the weevil subfamily Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the fauna of Georgia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 68 (1), 154–177. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA, Egorov AB (1977) Review of the weevil genus *Phyllobius* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from East Siberia, Far East of the USSR and Mongolia, with remarks on species from other regions. Insects of Mongolia 5, 379–449. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA, Egorov AB (1995) Review of the weevil genus *Melanapion* Wagn. (Coleoptera, Apionidae) and material to the knowledge of the related genera of the fauna of the Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 74 (4), 855–883. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA, Hong KJ (2004) A revised list of the weevil subfamily Ceuthorhynchinae (Coleoptera; Curculionidae) of the Korean fauna, with contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of neighbouring countries. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology. 2004. Vol. 7. № 2.P. 143–169.

Korotyaev BA, Ismailova MSh, Arzanov YuG, Davidyan GE, Prasolov VN (1993) Spring fauna of weevils (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Rhynchophoridae, Curculionidae) of the lowland and foothills Dagestan. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 72 (4), 836–865. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA, Krivets SA (1996) Materials on the weevil fauna (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae) of the "Kuznetskii Alatau" nature reserve. Biocenotic research in the "Kuznetskii Alatau" Nature Reserve. Novosibirsk, 35–41. [In Russian]

Korotyaev BA, Legalov AA (2002) *Hylobius futabae* Morimoto, new to the Russian fauna (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 11 (1), 178.

Korotyaev BA, Sofronova EV (2016) New data on the distribution and host plants of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea: Apionidae, Curculionidae) in the South of Baikal Siberia and in Mongolia. Entomological Review 96 (9), 1289–1296. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873816090104

Korotyaev BA, Ter-Minassian ME (1977) Review of weevils of the genus *Coniocleonus* Motsch. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the East Siberia and the Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 56 (4), 823–832. [In Russian]

Korshunov YuP (1973) To entomofauna of the north of middle taiga of Western Siberia. Nature of taiga of Western Siberia. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 136–151. [In Russian]

Koštál M, Caldara R (2019) Revision of Palaearctic species of the genus *Cionus* Clairville (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cionini). Zootaxa 4631 (1), 1–144. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4631.1.1

Krivets SA (1979) Weevils (Coleoptera, Attelabidae, Curculionidae) on willows in Tomsk Province. Questions of zoology of Siberia. Tomsk, 101–109. [In Russian]

Krivets SA (1980) Species of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) new to Western Siberia. Proceedings of the Biological Institute. Novosibirs 43, 41–44. [In Russian]

Krivets SA (1981) Checklist of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Middle Ob Area. Ekologo-faunistic researches of Siberia. Tomsk, 73–80. [In Russian]

Krivets SA (1983) Weevils of the subfam. Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the West and Central Siberia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 62 (4), 708–715. [In Russian]

Krivets SA (1984) Feature of fauna of weevils and leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of northern part of Kuznetsk Ala Tau. Insects in ecosystems of forest zone of Siberia. Tomsk, 52–61. [In Russian]

Krivets SA (1997) A review of the weevil fauna (Coleoptera: Brentidae, Dryophthoridae, Curculionidae) of Tomsk Province. Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society. St. Petersburg 78 (1), 48–83. [In Russian]

Krivets SA, Korotyaev BA (1998) New and little known weevils (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae) from Southern Siberia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 77 (4), 836–859. [In Russian]

Krivets SA, Legalov AA (2002) A review of the superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) fauna of Kemerovo province. Entomological Review 82 (7), 816–831.

Krivolutskaja GO (1961) Pests of afforestation in Novosibirsk. Plant resources of Novosibirsk Province. Novosibirsk, 199–207. [In Russian]

Krivolutskaja GO, Ter-Minassian ME, Egorov AB (1978) To knowledge of fauna of weevil (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of southern Kuriles and Sakhalin. New data about insects of Sakhalin and Kuriles. Vladivostok, 87–100. [In Russian]

Kuzmina SA, Korotyaev BA (2019). A new species of the weevil genus *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) from the Pleistocene of northeastern Siberia. Invertebrate Zoology 16 (2), 154–164. https://doi.org/10.15298/invertzool.16.2.04

Lavrov CD (1927) Materials to studying of entomophauna env. of Omsk. Proceedings of Siberian institute of agriculture and forestry. Omsk. 8 (3), 51– 100. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1994) The weevils (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae) of Leguminous cultures of Novosibirsk Area. Analysis of modern agrarian problems. Novosibirsk, 144–148. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1995) West Siberia weevil and leaf roller weevil fauna (Coleoptera: Attelabidae, Curculionidae) which are farm crop phytophages. Analysis of modern agrarian problems. Novosibirsk, 95–96. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1996a) Ecological estimation of weevil species diversity in the Altai. Siberian Journal of Ecology 2, 195–198.

Legalov AA (1996b) The basic singularities of the latitude-zone arrangement of West-Siberian beetles of the superfamily Curculionoidea. Ecology and guards of environment. Vladimir, 99–100. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1997a) A new genus of the tribe Oxystomatini from Russia (Coleoptera: Apionidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 5 (2), 284.

Legalov AA (1997b) Die neue Art der Gattung *Pseudorchestes* Bedel (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhamphini) aus West Sibirien. Entomologica Basiliensia 20, 477–479.

Legalov AA (1997c) Neue Taxone den Familien Apionidae und Curculionidae der Russelkafer (Coleoptera) aus Sibirien. Entomologica Basiliensia 20, 467–476.

Legalov AA (1997d) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Glanis* Jekel, 1864 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Hyperinae) aus Sibirien. Bulletin de l'institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie 67, 119–121.

Legalov AA (1998a) The fauna of Curculionoidea beetles of families Nemonychidae, Urodonidae, Anthribidae, Attelabidae, Apionidae and Dryophthoridae of West Siberia. Invertebrates of animals of the South Transural region and the neighbouring territories. Kurgan, 216–221. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1998b) A review of the weevils of the genus *Chlorophanus* C. Sahlberg, 1823 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the fauna of Siberia and the Russian Far East. Russian Entomological Journal 6 (3–4), 53–63.

Legalov AA (1998c) Latitudinal and zonal distribution of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from plains of Western Siberia, Kazakhstan and Central Asia. Novosibirsk. PhD Thesis, 18 pp. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1999a) A review of the fauna of beetles of the superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) of the Dahurian State Nature Reserve. Insects of Dauria and adjacent territories. Novosibirsk 2, 119–137. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (1999b) Neue Ruesselkaeferarten (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) von Sibirien und Kasachstans. Entomologica Basiliensia 21, 375–384.

Legalov AA (1999c) Two new species of the genus *Donus* Jekel (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Hyperinae) from the mountains of S-Siberia. Bulletin de l'institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie 69, 283–287.

Legalov AA (1999d) The new name for *Stephanocleonus plumbeus* Suvorov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cleoninae). Vestnik Zoologii 33 (4), 22. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2000a) To identification of *Anthonomus rubi* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Asian part of Russia and adjacent territories. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 79 (2), 247–250. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2000b) The basic features of latitude-zone weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) on plains of Western Siberia, Kazakhstan and Middle Asia. Conservation of a biodiversification and rational use of biological resources: reports of the first scientific youth school and conference. Moscow, 57. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2000c) The basic features of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) on plain of Western Siberia. Materialy konferentsii molodykh uchenykh, posvjashennoi 100-letiyu so dnja rozhdenija M.A. Lavrent'eva. Novosibirsk, 51–53. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2001a) *Svetlanaebyctiscus* gen.n., eine neue Gattung der Tribus Byctiscini aus dem Fernen Osten (Coleoptera, Attelabidae). Russian Entomological Journal 9 (4), 341–343.

Legalov AA (2001b) Revision der holarktischen Auletini (Coleoptera, Attelabidae). Russian Entomological Journal 10 (1), 33–66.

Legalov AA (2001c) Revision der Arten der Gattung *Hemitrichapion* Voss, 1959 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Brentidae: Apioninae) aus Nordasiens. Entomologische Abhandlungen 59 (8), 243–260.

Legalov AA (2001d) A new synonym in the genus *Perapion* (Coleoptera, Apionidae). Vestnik Zoologii 35 (1), 78. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2001e) New synonyms in the families Attelabidae and Apionidae (Coleoptera). Vestnik Zoologii 35 (1), 78. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2001f) To status of *Tatyanapion*, *Loborhynchapion*, and *Mesotrichapion* (Coleoptera, Brentidae, Apioninae) genera in Asian fauna. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 80 (6), 665–675. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2002a) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hemitrichapion* Voss, 1959 (Coleoptera: Brentidae: Apioninae) aus dem Zentralen Atlai. Russian Entomological Journal 11 (3), 285–286.

Legalov AA (2002b) Species of the genus *Lasiorhynchites* (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from the Far East. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 81 (12), 1523–1525. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2002c) Checklist of weevils of Family Nemonychidae, Urodontidae, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae and Brentidae (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from Asian part of Russia. Fauna of Russian Far East. Blagoveshchensk 4, 105–116 [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2003a) New taxa of Rhynchitidae (Coleoptera) from West Palaearctic. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 2 (1), 69–73. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2003b) Taxonomy, classification and phylogeny of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the world fauna. Novosibirsk. CD-R. № 0320301200. 733+350 p. (641 Mb.) [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2004a) A new species of the genus *Involvulus* (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from the South of the Far East Russia. Vestnik Zoologii 38 (1), 85–87. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2004b) New data of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the world fauna with description of 35 new taxons. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 4 (1), 63–88.

Legalov AA (2004c) Fam. Rhynchitidae, Fam. Attelabidae, Fam. Brentidae. In: Dubatolov VV et all. Biodiversity of the Sokhondo Nature Reserve. Arthropoda. Novosibirsk-Chita, 168–172.

Legalov AA (2004d) Reconstruction of phylogeny in leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) using the Synap method. Report 1. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 83 (12), 1427–1432. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2005a) New and interesting records of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of Russian fauna. Fauna of Russian Far East. Blagoveshensk 5, 47–54. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2005b) Reconstruction of phylogeny in leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) using the SYNAP method. Report 2. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 84 (2), 190–194. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2005c). Trophic relations of leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae). Zoologichesky Zhurnal 84 (3), 352–361. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2006a) Phylogenetic reconstruction of weevils superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) using the SYNAP method. Biology Bulletin 33 (2), 127–134.

Legalov AA (2006c) Three new species of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) from Russia, China and Korea. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 6 (1), 15–22.

Legalov AA (2006d) Annotated list of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the Russian fauna. Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society. St. Petersburg 77, 200–210. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2006d) Two new species of the genus *Deporaus* Sam. (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae) from the Russian Far East and China. Far Eastern Entomologist 164, P. 1–6.

Legalov AA (2006e) To the knowledge of the genus *Temnocerus* Thunberg, 1815 (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae). Far Eastern Entomologist 165, 1–14.

Legalov AA (2006f) Peculiarities of the weevil fauna (Coleoptera: Brentidae, Curculionidae) in the forest-steppe of West-Siberian plain. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 5 (3), 203–205. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2007a) Leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the world fauna. Novosibirsk: Agro-Siberia, 523 pp.

Legalov AA (2007b) The leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) from Orenburg Province. Altay Zoological Journal 1, 35–36. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2008) New species of the genus *Donus* Jekel (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Tuva. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 8 (1), 55–58.

Legalov AA (2009a) New species and new records of the Rhynchitid-beetles (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from Asia. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 1 (1), 30-36.

Legalov AA (2009b) New records of anthribid and weevils (Coleoptera: Anthribidae, Curculionidae) from Russia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 8 (1), 55–56. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2009c) New records of the weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Novosibirsk Province. Far Eastern Entomologist 193, 7–8.

Legalov AA (2009d) New record of *Parasynatops konoi* (Sawada & Morimoto, 1985) for fauna of the Russia (Coleoptera, Attelabidae). Far Eastern Entomologist 194, 8.

Legalov AA (2009e) The leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchytidae, Attelabidae) from Yevreyskaya oblast. Herald of Tomsk State University 324, 372–375. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2009f) A review of the genus *Deporaus* (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from the Russian fauna. 1. *Pseudapoderites* and *Japonodeporaus* subgenera. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 88 (6), 662–671. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2009g) A review of the genus *Deporaus* (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from the Russian fauna. 2. *Roelofsideporaus* and *Deporaus* subgenera. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 88 (7), 836–845. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2009h) A review of the genus *Teretriorhynchites* (coleoptera, rhynchitidae) from the Russian fauna. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 88 (12), 1481–1492. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2009i) Contribution to the knowledge of the world Rhynchitidae (Coleoptera). Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 9 (1), 55–88.

Legalov AA (2009j) Family Bruchidae – bruchids, family Anthribidae – anthribid weevils, family Rhynchitidae, family Attelabidae – leaf-rolling weevils, family Brentidae, family Curculionidae – weevils, family Dryophthoridae. In: Anufriev GA and all. Insects of Lazovsky Nature Reserve. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 181–182, 191–206. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2010a) Annotated checklist of species of superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from Asian part of the Russia. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 2 (2), 93–132.

Legalov AA (2010b) A review of the tribe Auletini (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from the Russian fauna. 1. Subtribe Auletobiina. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 89 (7), 817–827. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2011a) A review of the tribe Auletini (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from the Russian fauna. 2. Subtribe Pseudomesauletina. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 90 (2), 149–155. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2011b) Ecological-faunistic review of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) from Siberia. Herald of Tomsk State University 1 (13), 88–94. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2011c) Studies upon anthrinid-beetles (Coleoptera, Anthribidae) from Russia. Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody. Otdel Biologicheskii 116 (1), 21–27. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2011d) A review of weevils of the tribe Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Inner Asia with remarks on systematic and description of new taxa. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 10 (2), 145–156. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2011e) Contribution to the knowledge of the tribe Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Asia with new species descriptions. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 3 (1), 35–45. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2011f) Basic features of the nemoral Curculionid-beetle fauna (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from Eastern Europe and Western Siberia. Biology Bulletin 38 (4), 412–415. https://doi.org/10.1134/S106235901104008X

Legalov AA (2012a) New weevil species of the tribe Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Asia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 11 (2), 157–166. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2012b) An annotated list of the leaf-weevils of the tribe Hyperini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) of the fauna of Russia. Proceedings of Russian Entomological Society. St. Petersburg 83 (1), 121–132. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2012c) New contribution to the knowledge of the tribe Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Asia. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 4 (2), 154–156. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2013a) Curculionoidea of high mountains from Altai. Biodiversity, ecological issues of Gorny Altai and its neighboring regions: present, past, and future. Materials of the 3rd international conference. Gorno-Altaisk, 85–86. [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2015) Fossil Mesozoic and Cenozoic weevils (Coleoptera, Obrienioidea, Curculionoidea). Paleontological Journal 49 (13), 1442–1513. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030115130067

Legalov AA (2017a) Contribution to the knowledge of the family Nemonychidae (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new taxa. Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 7 (2), 64–87. https://doi.org/10.15421/2017_22

Legalov AA (2017b) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from plains of Western Siberia, Kazakhstan and Middle Asia. Part 1. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 16 (3), 259–282. https://doi.org/10.15298/euroasentj.16.3.10 [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2017c) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from plains of Western Siberia, Kazakhstan and Middle Asia. Part 2. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 16(4), 360–374. https://doi.org/10.15298/euroasentj.16.4.11 [In Russian]

Legalov AA (2018a) Annotated key to weevils of the world. Part 1. Families Nemonychidae, Anthribidae, Belidae, Ithyceridae, Rhynchitidae, Brachyceridae and Brentidae. Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 8 (1), 780–831. https://doi.org/10.15421/2018_280

Legalov AA (2018b) A new species of the genus *Asiodonus* Legalov, 2010 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Russian Far East. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 18 (1), 51–56.

Legalov AA (2018c) Annotated key to weevils of the world. Part 2. Subfamily Molytinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 8 (4), 340–350.

Legalov AA (2018d) Annotated key to weevils of the world. Part 3. Subfamily Conoderinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 8 (4), 494–503.

Legalov AA (2019) A new species of the genus *Carcilia* Roelofs, 1875 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Philippines. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 19 (1), 5–10.

Legalov AA (2020a) A review of the Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from European Eocene ambers. Geosciences 10 (1) 16, 1–74. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences10010016

Legalov AA (2020b) Annotated key to weevils of the world. Part 4. Subfamilies Erirhininae, Dryophthorinae and Cossoninae (Curculionidae). Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 10 (2), 319–331. https://doi.org/10.15421/2020_104

Legalov AA (2020c) Annotated key to weevils of the world. Part 5. Subfamily Entiminae (Curculionidae). Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 10 (2), 332–346. https://doi.org/10.15421/2020_105

Legalov AA (2020d) Fossil history of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from the Paleogene. Geosciences 10 (9), 358. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences10090358

Legalov AA, Borisova EV (2011) First record of *Dendrobaris tatjanae* (Egorov, 1976) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Krasnoyarskii Krai. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 10 (1), 72–73. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Dudko RYu (2006) The wingless weevils of subfamily Apioninae (Coleoptera, Brentidae) from Altai-Sajany mountains: features of distribution and habitats. Entomological researches in Northern Asia. Novosibirsk, 96–97 [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Dudko RYu, Gurina AA, Tshernyshev SE, Zinovyev EV, Kireev MS, Nikitsky NB (2015) Biodiversity of beetles of Western Siberia: new records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea: Rhynchitidae, Brentidae, Curculionidae). Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 14 (5), 401–408. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Dudko RYu, Zinovyev EV (2016) Sub-fossil weevils from the central part of West Siberia provide evidence of range expansion during the last glaciations. Quaternary International 420, 233–241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.11.043

Legalov AA, Efimov DA (2007) The first find of *Sternuchopsis karelini* (Boh.) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Siberia. Altay Zoological Journal 1, 54. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Korsun OV (2004) Fam. Curculionidae, Fam. Scolytidae. In: Dubatolov VV et all. Biodiversity of the Sokhondo Nature Reserve. Arthropoda. Novosibirsk-Chita, 172–180.

Legalov AA, Legalova SE (2005) A review of fauna of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of Novosibirsk Province. Autumn Zoological sessions 2005. Novosibirsk, 23–30. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Legalova SE, Shevnin EYu (2006a) The Curculionid-beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from Western Siberia associated with deciduous trees. Entomological researches in Northern Asia. Novosibirsk, 98–99 [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Legalova SE, Shevnin EYu (2009) Dendrophilous weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Yevreyskaya oblast. Herald of Tomsk State University. Biology 2, 48–52. [In Russian].

Legalov AA, Opanassenko FI (1992) The *Phytonomus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Novosibirsk Area. The pests and blasts of plants of West Siberia. Novosibirsk, 27–36. [In Russian].

Legalov AA, Opanassenko FI (1996) Weevils of genus *Magdalis* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) and their economic value. Problemy APK v usloviyakh rynochnoi ekonomiki. Novosibirsk, 59–60. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Opanassenko FI (2000) A review of the fauna of the superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) of Novosibirsk province. Entomological Review 80 (3), 282–303.

Legalov AA, Poiras AA (2006) The list of Curculionid-beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) from the East Europe and Western Siberia associated with deciduous trees. Proceedings of the Kemerovo branch of the Russian Entomological Societies. Kemerovo 4, 39–44. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Poiras AA, Legalova SE (2006b) Ecologo-faunistic review of the Curculionid-beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) from East Europe and Western Siberia associated with deciduous forests. Proceedings of the Chelyabinsk Scientific Center 3 (33), 101–103. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Poiras AA, Legalova SE, Shevnin EYu (2006c) The basic features of the Curculionid-beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) from East Europe and Western Siberia associated with deciduous forests. Entomological researches in Northern Asia. Novosibirsk, 99–100 [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Reshetnikov SV (2018) First record of *Dendrobaris tatjanae* (Egorov, 1976) (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Novosibirsk Oblast'. Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 8 (4), 459–461.

Legalov AA, Reshetnikov SV (2020a) A new species of the genus *Stereonychus* Suffrian, 1854 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Russian Far East. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology 20 (1), 23–28.

Legalov AA, Reshetnikov SV (2020b) New records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from West Siberia. Acta Biologica Sibirica 6: 375–380. https://doi.org/10.3897/abs.6.e59312

Legalov AA, Sergeev ME (2018) First record of *Cionus latefasciatus* Voss, 1956 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in the Russian fauna. Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 8 (4), 514–516.

Legalov AA, Shevnin EYu (2007a) To the knowledge of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of Bolshekhekhtsirskii reserve (Khabarovskii krai). Far Eastern Entomologist 171, 10–12.

Legalov AA, Shevnin EYu (2007b) Materials to a fauna of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) from the south part of Primorskii krai. Far Eastern Entomologist 177, 1–8.

Legalov AA, Sitnikov PS (2000) Materials on the fauna weevils-beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) of Tyumen Area. Vestnik ekologii, lesovedenija i landshaftovedenija. Tyumen 1, 37–47 [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Streltsov AN (2005) Materials to fauna of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) from reservation "Bastak". Nature of reservation "Bastak" Blagoveshchensk 2, 11–14. [In Russian]

Legalov AA, Zinchenko VK (2018) Contribution to the knowledge of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) of the Central Siberia Nature Reserve, Russia. Ukrainian Journal of Ecology 8 (4), 208–212.

Legalova SE, Shevnin EYu, Poiras AA, Legalov AA (2007) Features of distribution and ecology of Curculionid-beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) associated with elms in the East Europe and Western Siberia. Ecology in the modern world: Sight of scientific youth. Ulan-Ude, 56. [In Russian]

Lona C (1936) Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae I. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 148, 1–226.

Lona C (1937) Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae II. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 160, 227–412.

Lona C (1938) Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae III. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 162, 413–600.

Lukjanovich FK, Ter-Minassian ME (1955) Fam. Curculionidae – weevils. Plant pests of forest. Moscow-Leningrad 2, 579–648. [In Russian]

Mit'kova TV, Opanassenko FI (1988) Weevils of the genus *Sitona* of Tatarskii and Novosibirsk Districts of Novosibirsk Province. Diseases and pests of cultivated plants and methods of their control. Novosibirsk, 52–55. [In Russian]

Morimoto K (1959) On the genus *Miarus* Stephens (Col., Curculionidae, Gymnetrinae) from Japan. Konyu 2 (7), 190–195.

Morimoto K (1960) Revision of the subfamily Curculioninae from Japan I (Coleoptera). Mushi 36 (4), 89–104.

Morimoto K (1962a) Revision of the subfamily Curculioninae from Japan II (Coleoptera). Mushi 36 (4), 21–40.

Morimoto K (1962b) Taxonomic revision of weevils injurious to forestry in Japan. II. *Hylobius orientalis* and its allies species. III. Genus *Scepticus* Roelofs. Bulletin of the government forest experiment station 143, 1–18. [In Japan]

Morimoto K (1978) The family Anthribidae (Coleoptera) of Japan. Part 1. Esakia 12, 17–47.

Morimoto K (1979) The family Anthribidae (Coleoptera) of Japan. Part 2. Esakia 14, 1–23.

Morimoto K (1980) The family Anthribidae (Coleoptera) of Japan. Part 3. Esakia 15, 11–47.

Morimoto K (1981) The family Anthribidae (Coleoptera) of Japan. Part 4. Esakia 17, 53–107.

Morimoto K (1982) The family Curculionidae of Japan. I. Subfamily Hylobiinae. Esakia 19, 51–121.

Morimoto K (1984) The family Curculionidae of Japan. IV. Subfamily Rhynchaeninae. Esakia 22, 5–76.

Morimoto K (1986) The family Curculionidae of Japan. V. Tribe Camptorhinini. Entomological Papers presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the Occasion of his Retirement, 321–334.

Morimoto K (1987a) The family Curculionidae of Japan. VI. Tribe Mechistocerini Part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University 31 (4), 321–343.

Morimoto K (1987b) The family Curculionidae of Japan. VI. Tribe Mechistocerini Part 2 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University 31 (4), 345–364.

Morimoto K (1988) The family Curculionidae of Japan. VII. Genera *Colobodes* Schoenherr, *Deretiosus* Pascoe and *Deretiopsis* nov. (Insecta, Coleoptera). Esakia 26, 39–70.

Morimoto K (2000) On a collection of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from Kamchatka and the northern Kuriles. Natural History Research, special issue 7, 125–131.

Morimoto K, Lee ChE (1993) Revision of the genus *Myosides* Roelofs (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Esakia 33, 59–86.

Morimoto K, Miyakawa S (1995) The family Curculionidae of Japan. VIII. Subfamily Acicnemidinae. Esakia 35, 17–62.

Nogovitsyna SN, Shilenkov VG (2003) Materials on the fauna of Coleoptera from national natural park "Momskii". Entomological researches in Yakutia. Yakutsk, 83–91. [In Russian]

O'Brien ChW, Askevold IS, Morimoto K (1994) Systematics and evolution of weevils of the genus Bagous Germar (coleopteran: Curculionidae) II. Taxonomic treatment of the species of Japan. Esakia 34, 1–74.

Olshvang VN, Bogacheva IA (1990) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from North of Ob Area. Entomological Review 69 (2), 332–341. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1970) Weevils damaging generative bodies of birch. 6th congress of the all-USSR Entomological Society. Voronezh, 132. [In Russian].

Opanassenko FI (1972) Blossom weever *Anthonomus terreus* Gyll. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) on dogrose of green plantings in Novosibirsk. Questions of forest-park economy and gardening of the Novosibirsk Centre of Science. Novosibirsk, 161–165. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1973) Materials on the fauna of Anthribidae, Rhinomaceridae (Coleoptera) from Western Siberia. Fauna of Siberia. Nauka, Novosibirsk 2, 107–109. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1974) Weevils injurious to the generative plant organs. Biological principles of seed science and seed-growing. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 305–306. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1976a) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae et Rhinomaceridae) of the conifers of Siberia. Fauna helminthes and arthropods of Siberia. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 223–238. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1976b) Species of the genus *Curculio* L. (Coleoptera) in the South of Western Siberia. Fauna helminthes and arthropods of Siberia. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 239–242. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1978a) Species of the genus *Rhynchaenus* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the Southern Western Siberia. Arthropods of the Siberia. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 93–100. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1978b) Dendrophilous weevils in the Upper Ob Area. Moscow. PhD Thesis, 24 pp. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1984) Landscape and habitat distribution and biocoenotic links of the dendrophilous weevils in the Upper Ob Area. Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in Novosibirsk Province. Novosibirsk, 48–66. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1986a) Weevils of the genus *Sitona* Germ. from South of Western Siberia. Integrated protection of agricultural plants from pests and diseases. Novosibirsk, 51–53. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1986b) Weevils of the genus *Sitona* in Novosibirsk Province. Acceleration of scientific and technical progress in agriculture. Novosibirsk, 170–171. [In Russian].

Opanassenko FI (1987) Carpophagous pests of the stone-fruits in Novosibirsk Province. Ecology and geography of Arthropods in the Siberia. Novosibirsk, 181–183. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI (1990) Weevils of the subfamily Cleoninae in the fauna of the South of Western Siberia. Pests of culturated plants. Novosibirsk, 66–72. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI, Legalov AA (1992) The information of *Dorytomus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of West Siberia. The pests and blasts of plants of West Siberia. Novosibirsk, 36–40. [In Russian]

Opanassenko FI, Legalov AA (1996) Review of the family Attelabidae (Coleoptera) of West Siberia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 75 (1), 90–105. [In Russian]

Pelsue FW, Zhang R (2000) A review of the genus *Curculio* L. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae: Curculionini) from China with descriptions of new taxa. Part 1. The Coleopterists Bulletin 54 (2), 125–142.

Perrin H, Meregalli M (2007) Désignation de lectotypes des espèces de Cleonini, décrites par Gebler et Chevrolat, das les collections du MNHN à Paris (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Lixinae) Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 29 (4), 129–148.

Petri K (1901) Monographie des Coleopteren-Triibus Hyperini. Abhandlungen des Siebenbürgisches Vereines für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermanstadt 2, I–IV, 1–210.

Prena J, Korotyaev B, Wang Z, Ren L, Liu N, Zhang R. (2014) A taxonomic revision of *Limnobaris* Bedel in the strict sense (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Baridinae), with particular emphasis on the species found in China. ZooKeys 416, 41–66.

Samoilov TP (1936) To knowledge of ecology of leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) and weevils (Curculionidae) in reserve of Mountain-taiga station of Far East branch AN of the USSR. Trudy Gornotaezhnoi stantzii Dal'nevostochnogo filiala AN SSSR. Vladivostok 1, 239–264. [In Russian]

Schenkling S (1935) Ectrephidae. Curculionidae: Magdalinae. Coleopterororum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 141, 1–31.

Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1929) Curculionidae: Byrsopinae, Rhytirrhininae, Thecesterninae, Hipporrhininae, Rhyparosominae. Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 106, 1–62.

Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1931) Curculionidae: Eremninae, Leptopinae, Tanyrrhynchinae, Cylindrorrhinae, Thecesterninae (Suppl.), Rhytirrhininae (Suppl.), Rhyparospminae (Suppl.). Coleopterororum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 114, 1–39, 1–83, 1–10, 1-23, 1–4.

Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1934) Curculionidae: Anthonominae, Laemosaccinae. Coleopterororum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W Junk 139, 1–82, 1–8.

Sergeeva EV, Dedyukhin SV (2018). New records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 7 (5), 362–365. https://doi.org/10.15298/euroasentj.17.5.09 [In Russian]

Sergeeva EV, Dedyukhin SV (2019). New records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russia. Part 2. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 18 (3), 188–195. https://doi.org/10.15298/euroasentj.18.3.08 [In Russian]

Sergeeva EV, Dedyukhin SV (2020). New records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) from Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russia. Part 3. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 19 (3), 160–163. https://doi.org./10.15298/euroasentj.19.3.10 [In Russian]

Shilenkov VG, Korotyaev BA (2020) Sources of the urban fauna of Irkutsk exemplified by the weevil family (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 99 (1), 49–57. https://doi.org/10.31857/S0367144520010049 [In Russian]

Takenouchi Y, Baba K, Morimoto K (1970) Discovery of the male of *Catapionus gracilicornis* Roelofs (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 43 (3), 148–150.

Ter-Minassian ME (1936) Review of blossom weevils of genera *Anthonomus* Germ. and *Furcipes* Desbr. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of fauna of the USSR. Proceedings of Zoological Institute. Nauka, Moscow-Leningrad 3, 165–182. [In Russian]

Ter-Minassian ME (1948) Three new species of blossom weever of genus *Anthonomus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Reports of Armenian Academy of Sciences 9 (2), 87–89 [In Russian]

Ter-Minassian ME (1953) Review of species of genus *Rhynchaenus* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 33, 311–324. [In Russian]

Ter-Minassian ME (1956) Review of species of genus *Curculio* L. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of fauna of the USSR and the adjacent countries. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 35 (2), 421–446. [In Russian]

Ter-Minassian ME (1979) Review of the weevil genus *Stephanocleonus* Motsch. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Insects of Mongolia 6, 184–342. [In Russian]

Ter-Minassian ME (1984) Weevils of the subfamily Cleoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the fauna of Mongolia. Insects of Mongolia 10, 393–412. [In Russian]

Ter-Minassian ME (1988) Weevils of subfamily Cleoninae of fauna of the USSR (tribe Cleonini). Nauka, Leningrad, 234 pp. [In Russian]

Thompson RT (2005) On the nomenclature and taxonomy of *Tournotaris* Alonso-Azarazaga & Lyal, 1999 and related genera (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Erirhinidae). Mitteilun-

gen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 52 (1), 125–130.

Thompson RT (2006) A revision of the weevil genus *Procas* Stephens (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Erirhinidae). Zootaxa 1234, 1–63. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1234.1.1

Tomilova VN (1962) Entomophauna of green plantings of Irkutsk. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 41 (1), 125–141. [In Russian]

Tshernyshev SE, Legalov AA (2008) Species composition of chortoantobiont beetles (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Dasytidae, Meloidae, Oedemeridae, Bruchidae, Anthribidae, Rhynchitidae, Brentidae, Curculionidae) from the Kulundinskaya forest-steppe of West Siberia. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal (Eurasian Entomological Journal) 7 (3), 323–333. [In Russian]

Tsurikov MN (2009) Coleoptera of Lipetsk Oblast'. Voronezh, 332 pp. [In Russian].

Voss E (1955) The 3rd Danish expedition to Central Asia. Zoological Results 19. Curculionidae (Insecta) aus Afghanistan. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kobenhavn 117, 289–304.

Voss E (1958) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden im Grenzgebiet der orientalischen zur Palaarktischen Region (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Die von J. Klapperich und Tschung Sen in der Provinz Fukien gesammelten Rüsselkäfer (132. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Decheniana 5, 1–139.

Voss E, Chujo M (1960) Curculionid-beetles of Niigata prefecture, Honshu, Japan, collected by Dr. K. Baba. Acta Coleopteralogica 1 (3), 1–10.

Wagner H (1910) Curculionidae: Apioninae. Coleopterorорum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk 6, 1–67.

Wagner H (1930) Apionidae. In: Winkler A Catatalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearcticae. Wien 11, 1370–1392.

Wanat M (1995) Systematics and phylogeny of the tribe Ceratapiini (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Apionidae). Genus, 1–406.

Winkler A (1930–1932) Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Wien 11–12, 1370–1631.

Yoshihara K, Morimoto K (1994) A revision of the Baridine weevils of the genus *Limnobaris* Bedel (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Japan and neighbouring countries. Japanese Journal of Entomology 62 (3), 445–456.

Zabaluev IA (2016) Keys to Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) of Russia http://coleop123.narod.ru/key/opredslon/opred_slon.html

Zaslavskij VA (1956) Revision of weevils of genus *Baris* Germ. of fauna of Soviet Union and the adjacent countries. Proceedings of National Entomological Societies. Nauka, Moscow-Leningrad 45, 345–74. [In Russian]

Zaslavskij VA (1961) Review of species of the genus *Phytonomus* Schoenh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 40 (3), 624–635. [In Russian]

Zherichin VV (1972) Materials on fauna of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of reserve "Kedrovaja Pad". Role of insects in forest biogeocenosis of Primorski Krai. Vladivostok, 150–153. [In Russian]

Zherichin VV (1981) Weevils of subfamily Nanophyinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Siberia and Far East of the USSR. New data on insects of the Far East. Vladivostok, 55–62. [In Russian]

Zherichin VV (1997) A revised key to the genera of weevils of the subfamily Baridinae (Coleoptera: Baridinae) of Russian Far East. Far Eastern Entomologist 38, 1–6.

Zherichin VV, Egorov AB (1991) Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Russian Far East (review of subfamilies with description new taxa). Vladivostok, 164 pp. [In Russian]

Zherichin VV, Nazarov VI (1990) New species of the genus *Trichalophus* Lec. from Yakutia and its find in pleistocene of Belarus. New representatives of the fossil fauna and flora Belarus and other areas USSR. Minsk, 99–112. [In Russian]

Zinovyev EV, Dudko RYu, Gurina AA, Prokin AA, Mikhailov YuE, Tsepelev KA, Tshernyshev SE, Kireev MS, Kostyunin AE, Legalov AA (2016) First records of sub-fossil insects from Quaternary deposits in the southeastern part of Western Siberia, Russia. Quaternary International 420, 221–232. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.09.023